



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
6. října 2016



<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* zap vyp ano fixne</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\addfeature {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3..}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3..}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code>
<code>\aktualnidatum [...;...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    ano moth den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezero \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...;...] \^{2..}</code>  1 2    CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...;...] \^{2..} \^{3..}</code>  1 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...} {...} \^{3..}</code>  1 2 3    CONTENT
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>

\allinputpaths

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

$$\backslash\mathrm{alwayscitation}\left[\ldots,\ldots\stackrel{1}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]\left[\stackrel{2}{\ldots}\right]$$

```
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

## 2 REFERENCE

$$\backslash\mathrm{alwayscitation} \left[ \dots, \dots^{\overset{1}{=}} \dots, \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots^{\overset{2}{=}} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscitation [...1.] [...2.]`

1

## 2 REFERENCE

$$\backslash\mathrm{alwayscite} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\stackrel{2}{\dots}]$$

```
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

## 2 REFERENCE

$$\backslash\mathrm{alwayscite} [\dots.\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots.\overset{2}{=}\dots]$$

```
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

2    KEY    =    VALUE

`\alwayscite [...]1 [...]2`

1

## 2 REFERENCE

\ampersand

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...]OPT [...,...3...]OPT {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
- 4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- \* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytofirstcharacter ...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT



<p><code>\applytocharacters \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}

- 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

\assigndimen \^1... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}

- 1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

\assignifempty \^1... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2... \to \^2...

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}

- 1 male stredni velke TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}

- 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

\astype {...}

- \* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{atleftmargin}$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] {...} $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{atrightrightmargin}$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] {...} $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{attachment}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{autocap}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ {...} $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ {...} $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ {...} $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$

<code>\BeforePar {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\Big ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\Bigg ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\Biggl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\Biggm ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\Biggr ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\Bigl ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\barevnaLista [...,*,...]</code> *    COLOR

`\barva [1...] {2...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,*...,...]`

- \* nx = NUMMER
- ny = NUMMER
- dx = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- faktor = NUMMER
- meritko = NUMMER
- xkrok = NUMMER
- ykrok = NUMMER
- offset = DIMENSION
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- zarovnani = nastred
- jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
- pismo =
- barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK`

- \* + -

`\beginhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

<code>\beginvbox</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bleed} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
\bleedheight
\bleedwidth
$\backslash\text{blockquote} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
\bodyfontsize
\bold
\boldface
\bolditalic
\boldslanted
$\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bottombox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
\boxcursor
$\backslash\text{boxmarker} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize} \overset{1}{\dots} \dots \overset{2}{\dots} \dots \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{boxreference}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \... { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bpar}$ ... $\backslash\text{epar}$
$\backslash\text{bpos}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{breve}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}  *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bTABLE}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEbody}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTABLEbody}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEfoot}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTABLEfoot}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEhead}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTABLEhead}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEnext}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTC}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTC}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTD}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTD}$ <small>OPT</small> *    nx    =    NUMBER *    ny    =    NUMBER *    nc    =    NUMBER *    nr    =    NUMBER *    n     =    NUMBER *    m     =    NUMBER *    akce =    REFERENCE *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTDs}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{eTDs}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{bTH}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTH}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTN}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ,... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\text{eTN}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$



$\backslash\text{bTR} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTR}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
$\backslash\text{bTRs} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTRs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bTX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \bTD
$\backslash\text{bTY} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTY}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
$\backslash\text{bthiddencitation} [\dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxabbreviatedjournal} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{btxaddjournal} [\dots] [\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{btxalwayscitation} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxalwayscitation} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{btxalwayscitation} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxauthorfield} \{\dots\}$ * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
$\backslash\text{btxdetail} \{\dots\}$ *

```
\btxdirect {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 vzdý dvoustranný
```

```
2
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

<pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}  1 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  vzdy dvoustranny 2 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}  1  KEY 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btfxexpandedjournal {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfld {...}  * </pre>
<pre> \btxfldname {...}  * </pre>
<pre> \btxfldtype {...}  * </pre>
<pre> \btxfirstofrange {...}  *  volume pages </pre>
<pre> \btxflush {...}  * </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}                         OPT 1  num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {...}  * </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  * </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorname {...}  * </pre>

\btxflushauthornormal {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  *
\btxfoundtype {...}  *
\btxhybridcite [...,\sup{1}...,...]\sup{2}...] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [...,\sup{1}...,...]\sup{2}...,...]  1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxhybridcite [...]\sup{1}...\sup{2}...] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...}  * REFERENCE
\btxlabellanguage
\btxlabeltext {...}  * KEY
\btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...]\sup{2}...] <div style="text-align: center;">OPT</div> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

\btxloadjournalist [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 volume pages

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxttextcitation [...\stackrel{1}{...}] [...\stackrel{2}{...}]`  
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\TOOLTIP [...\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}`  
OPT

1 vlevo nastred vpravo

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\bublinkovanapoveda [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\bublinkovanapoveda [...\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}} {\stackrel{3}{...}}`  
OPT

1 vlevo nastred vpravo

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\buildmathaccent {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\stackrel{2}{...}}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {\stackrel{1}{...}} {\stackrel{2}{...}}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {\stackrel{*}{...}}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {\stackrel{*}{...}}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {\stackrel{*}{...}}`

\* CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.<sup>1</sup> {...} {.<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \.<sup>1</sup> {.<sup>2</sup>} {.<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {.<sup>2</sup>}  OPT</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox <sup>1</sup>... {.<sup>2</sup>}  OPT</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ $\{.\ast.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cernalinka}$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{\ast}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavcernelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cernelinky}$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{\ast}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavcernelinky}$
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cisla}$ $\{.\ast.\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{cislonadpisu}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
$\backslash\text{cislorovnice}$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{\ast}{=}\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{cislostrany}$
$\backslash\text{citace}$ $\{.\ast.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{citation}$ $[\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE



`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citovat {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\clap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 FONT

<code>\cldcommand {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\cleftarrow {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\collect {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> 1    inherits: \setupcollector 2    pismeno = <div style="margin-left: 20px;">barva    = COLOR</div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;">inherits: \nastavoramovani</div> 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\colored [.^.] {.^.}</code>  1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\colored [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {.^.}</code>  1    inherits: \definujbarvu 2    CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [.^.] {.^.}</code>  1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,\overset{*}{...}]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NAME

<p><code>\combinepages</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne  n = NUMBER  nx = NUMBER  ny = NUMBER  start = NUMBER  stop = NUMBER  vzdalenost = DIMENSION  vrsek = BEFEHL  spodek = BEFEHL  vlevo = BEFEHL  vpravo = BEFEHL  pred = BEFEHL  po = BEFEHL  mezi = BEFEHL  ramecek = zap vyp  pozadi = popredi barevne NAME  barvapozadi = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\commalistelement</code></p>
<p><code>\commalistsentence</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\commalistsize</code></p>
<p><code>\comment</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\KOMENTAR</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\comparedimension</code> {...}<sub>1</sub> {...}<sub>2</sub></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\comparedimensioneps</code> {...}<sub>1</sub> {...}<sub>2</sub></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\completebtxrendering</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub><sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST</code> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

$\backslash\text{completecontent}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completeindex}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ [ $\overset{1}{.}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ [ $\overset{1}{.}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [ $\overset{1}{.}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [ $\overset{1}{.}$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [ $\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \nastavsynonyma

$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ $[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\text{completepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{compteregister}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$
$\backslash\text{uplNyREJSTRIK}$ $[\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrejstrik}$
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{composedcollector}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{composedlayer}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{compresult}$
$\backslash\text{com}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ $\backslash\backslash$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{constantdimen}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantdimenargument}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantemptyargument}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{constantnumber}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME

<p><code>\constantnumberargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\continuednumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand \*... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertedddimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ... \to ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copybtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyPOPISEKtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatorortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME



<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}<sup>OPT</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *    cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlrendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> *    h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>

\ d {...}  * CHARACTER
\ datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\ datum [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ]  1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER  2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
\ dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}  1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\ dayspermonth {...} {...}  1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\ dbinom {...} {...}  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\ ddot {...}  * CHARACTER
\ decrementcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub>  1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\ decrementedcounter [...]  * NAME
\ decrementpagenumber
\ decrementsubpagenumber
\ decrementvalue {...}  * NAME
\ decrement \*...  * CSNAME
\ decrement cd:parentheses-1  * CSNAME NUMMER

<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...] [...,\<sup>5</sup>...,\<sup>6</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\defineattachment [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private

```
\definebackground [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

```
\definebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...]2,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```
\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5  
nvlevo = NUMMER  
nvpravo = NUMMER  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
stredni = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [...]*
```

- \* NAME

```
\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...]3 [...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [<sup>\*</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub>

- \* FONT

`\defineeffect` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineenumerations` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\defineexpandable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]{...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMBER
  designsize  = implicitni auto
  goodies     = FILE
  range       = NUMBER NAME
  offset      = NUMBER NAME
  check       = ano ne
  sila        = ano ne
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2OPT [...]3OPT,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2OPT [...]3OPT,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```



```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]*
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]4 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  sila = ano ne
  check = ano ne
  offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
  designsize = implicitni auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto zadny  
liga = ano ne  
kern = ano ne  
extrakerns = ano ne  
tlig = ano ne  
trep = ano ne  
missing = ano ne  
dummies = ano ne  
analyze = ano ne  
unicoding = ano ne  
expanzen = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = ano ne  
realdimensions = ano ne  
itlc = ano ne  
textitalics = ano ne  
mathitalics = ano ne  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = ano ne  
compose = ano ne  
char-ligatures = ano ne  
compat-ligatures = ano ne  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = ano ne  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = ano ne auto  
devanagari = ano ne  
features = ano ne  
tcom = ano ne  
anum = ano ne  
mathsize = ano ne  
decomposehangul = ano ne  
mathalternatives = ano ne  
mathgaps = ano ne  
NAME = ano ne  
CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicitni

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineframedcontent [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [1...] [2...,...2...,...2]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [1...] [2...,...2...,...2]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	DIMENSION

```

1  NAME
2  characters      = TEXT
   hyphens        = ano vse TEXT
   joiners        = ano vse TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMBER
   hyphenmin      = NUMBER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMBER
   righthyphenmin = NUMBER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
   righthyphenchar = NUMBER
   alternativa    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
   pravahrana     = tex
   rightchars     = slovo NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

`\definechemicalsymbol [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext [1.] [2.] [3...3...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [1.] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [1.] [2.] [3...3...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [1.] [2.] [3...3...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [1.] [2.] [3...3...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

`\defineinteractionbar [1.] [2.] [3...3...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

`\defineinterfaceconstant {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

**\defineintermediatecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

**\defineitemgroup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**\defineitems** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

**\definelabelclass** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

**\definelayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelayerpreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelayerpreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelayout** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

**\definelinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

\definelinesnumbering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

```

```

\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavradky

```

```

\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

```

\definelistextra [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```

```

\definelow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

```

```

\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```

```

\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```

```

\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

```

```

\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```

`\definemargindata` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarkers` [...]

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent` ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
- 3 jedna dve
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 obe vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 reverse mathematika text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER



```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 vrsek vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

`\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2

`\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 spodek vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 siroce

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...]1,... [...]2`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 ano ne drzet

`\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2,...,... [...]3,...,... [...]4,...,...`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definujbarvu

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 jmeno = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
pismeno = ano ne  
prikaz = ano ne seznam  
setup = ano ne seznam  
set = ano ne seznam  
ramecek = ano ne

`\definenarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

`\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector

3 pismeno =  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

\* KEY

<code>\definepage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    NAME 2    REFERENCE
<code>\definepagebreak [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1    NAME 2
<code>\definepagegrid [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\definepagegridarea [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppagegridarea
<code>\definepagegridspan [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppagegridspan
<code>\definepagechecker [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\definepageinjection [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppageinjection
<code>\definepageinjectionalternative [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
<code>\definepageshift [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code>  1    NAME 2    horizontalne vertikalne 3    DIMENSION
<code>\definepagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuppagestate

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```

1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  ABSCHNITT

```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [1...] [...,2...] [3...]OPT`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [1...] [...,2...,...OPT...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [1...] [...,2...] [3...]OPT`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2
- 3

`\defineshift [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

```
1  ano ne
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  a  =
    t  =  NUMBER
    e  =  TEXT
    p  =  NUMBER

```

```

1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4  BEFEHL

```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsformula
```

```
1  ano ne
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  lokalne globalne public private
```

\* NAME

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

`\definetabulation [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 a =  
t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavtype



```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3      4      5      6
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4  NAME
5  implicitni dtp
6  rscale      = auto NUMMER
   features    = NAME
   fallbacks   = NAME
   goodies     = NAME
   designsize  = auto implicitni
   smer        = obe

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1      2
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1      2
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1      2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION

```

```
\definexable [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\definuj [1...] \2... {3...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\definujakcent 1... 2... 3...
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [2...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - r = NUMBER
  - g = NUMBER
  - b = NUMBER
  - c = NUMBER
  - m = NUMBER
  - y = NUMBER
  - k = NUMBER
  - h = NUMBER
  - s = NUMBER
  - v = NUMBER
  - x = NUMBER
  - a =
  - t = NUMBER

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definujblok [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavblok

```
\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\definujbuffer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\definujinterakcnimenu [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

`\definujkombinovanyseznam [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\definujnadpis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...] 3...]
```

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \externiobraz

```
\definujodkaz [...] [...] 2...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

```
\definujodstavce [...] 2 [...] 3...]
```

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

```
\definujopis [...] 2 [...] 3...]
```

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavopis

```
\definujoramovani [...] 2 [...] 3...]
```

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\definujoramovanytext [...] 2 [...] 3...]
```

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...] 2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

```
\definujpaletu [...] 2]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] 2 [...] 3...]
```

OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] 2 3]
```

OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definujpodpole [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definujpole [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...] [5...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio pod text radek push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definujpopis [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definujpopisek [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definujprekryv [1...,...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definujprikaz 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definujprofil [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definujprogram [1...] [2...] [3...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  implicitni DIMENSION
3  velky          = DIMENSION NUMMER
    male          = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    text          = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx            = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script        = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
    em            = sklonene kurziva
    *             = NUMMER

```

```

\definujrejstrik [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\definujsablonutabulky [...] [|...|] [...] [...]
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME

```

```

\definujsekci [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definujseznam [...] [...] [...]
                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \nastavseznam

```

```

\definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  seda rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET

```

```

\definujstartstop [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstartstop

```

```

\definujstyl [...] [...] [...]
               OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstyle

```

`\definujstylfontu [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definujsymbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definujsynonumfontu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicitni

`\definujsynonyma [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`  
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\definujtabelaci [...1] [...2] [...3/]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\definujtext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3 text marginalie hrana

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definujtrideni [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 zadny CSNAME

`\definujupravu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavupravu

\definujvelikostpapiru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   vrsek      = BEFEHL
   spodek     = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
   papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

\definujvelikostpapiru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

\definujzakladnifont [...,...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>4</sup>...]

```
1  NAME implicitni
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf  = FILE
   bf  = FILE
   it  = FILE
   sl  = FILE
   bi  = FILE
   bs  = FILE
   sc  = FILE
   mr  = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb  = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

\definujzakladnifont [...,...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

```
1  NAME implicitni
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

\definujzasobnikpoli [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\definujznaceni [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

```
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

\definujznak ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

```
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```



$\backslash\mathrm{delimited} [\ldots] \{\ldots\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{delimitedtext} [\ldots] \{\ldots\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{DELIMITEDTEXT} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{delkaseznamu}$
$\backslash\mathrm{depthofstring} \{...\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{depthonlybox} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{depthspanningtext} \{\ldots^1\} \{\ldots^2\} \{\ldots^3\}$  1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{POPIS} [\ldots,\ldots^1] \{\ldots^2\} \ldots^3 \backslash\mathrm{par}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{determinenoflines} \{...\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{devanagarinumeral} \{...\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dfrac} \{\ldots^1\} \{\ldots^2\}$  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{digits} \{...\}$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{digits} \ldots$  * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dimensiontount} \{\ldots^1\} \backslash\ldots^2$  1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$  1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{\ldots,*,\ldots\}$  * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{\ldots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}[\ldots,*,\ldots]$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}[\ldots,*,\ldots]$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}[\ldots,*,\ldots]$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}[\ldots,*,\ldots]$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{\ldots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{\ldots\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{\ldots\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code>  <code>*</code>
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code>  <code>*</code>
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code>  <code>*   NAME</code>
<code>\doassign [...] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code>  <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   KEY  =  VALUE</code>
<code>\doassignempty [...] [..<sup>2</sup>..]</code>  <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   KEY  =  VALUE</code>
<code>\doboundtext {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code>  <code>1   TEXT</code> <code>2   DIMENSION</code> <code>3   BEFEHL</code>
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code>  <code>*   KEY</code>
<code>\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>.. [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code>  <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   TEXT</code>
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>.. [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code>  <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   TEXT</code>
<code>\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>.. [<sup>2</sup>..] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   TEXT</code>
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>.. [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>..]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1   CSNAME</code> <code>2   TEXT</code> <code>3   TEXT</code>

<p><code>\dodoublegroupempty \... <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                  OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doeassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\doexpandedrecurse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dogetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dogetattributeid {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dogetcommacommandelement ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dogobbledoubleempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                  OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dogobblesingleempty [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\docheckassignment {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\docheckedpagestate {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 BEFEHL</p> <p>6 BEFEHL</p> <p>7 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

```
*  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1    TRUE
- 2    FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    KEY
- 3    TRUE
- 4    FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    KEY
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1    TRUE
- 2    FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {\1} {\2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {\1} {\2} {\3} {\4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {\1} {\2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\1} {\2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    CONTENT  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    BEFEHL  
2    BEFEHL  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1    TRUE  
2    FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {*}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {*}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1} {2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...}  1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotiniddlesplitfloat {...}  *  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}  1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpatternselect {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doindentation
```

<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \... [<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>... [<sup>5</sup>...]]]]</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \... [<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>... [<sup>5</sup>...]]]]</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>... {<sup>5</sup>...}}}}}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

<p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...] [<sup>8</sup>...]</code>  <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> </p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosingleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> </p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>



<p><code>\dosinglegroupempty \... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleargument \... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>] [<sup>7</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dosixtupleempty \... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>] [<sup>7</sup>]</code>  <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\dostepwiserecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 [-+]NUMBER</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dosubtractfeature {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dot {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\dotfskip {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dotoks \...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3] [...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [...]`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebracket {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\doubleparent {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

<p><code>\dowithnextbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontent {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithpargument \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummysparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    KEY</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p><sup>*</sup>    BEFEHL</p>

<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>

<code>\emptylines [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    NUMMER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\endnote [...,*=...,...]</code> *    titul    = TEXT zalozka    = TEXT seznam     = TEXT odkaz      = REFERENCE
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\VYCET [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \par</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT

$\backslash env \{...\}$  *    KEY
$\backslash envvar \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash eoverbarfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash eoverbracefill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash eoverbracketfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash eoverparentfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash epos \{...\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash equaldigits \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash erightarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash erightharpoondownfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash erightharpoonupfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash eTeX$
$\backslash ethiopic$
$\backslash etwoheadrightarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}\qquad\qquad\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}\qquad\qquad\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}\qquad\qquad\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\text{OPT}\qquad\qquad\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$
$\backslash\mathrm{expanded}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{expandfontsynonym}\ \overset{1}{\backslash...}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{expandcheckedcsname}\ \overset{1}{\backslash...}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}\ \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxheight}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminheight}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminwidth}\ \{...\}$ * NAME

<pre>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\externiobraz [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\fakebox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fastdecrement \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastincrement \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fastlocalframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastscale {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetup {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</pre> <pre>* x xx male velke script scriptscript</pre>
<pre>\fastxsxy {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>



<pre> \feature [...] [...]  1  + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} {...}  1  + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...] {...}  1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...]  *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...]                 OPT 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2 </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3 </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...]                 OPT 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2 </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3 </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \... {...}  1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>

\fetchtwomarkings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    stranka NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...]  *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1    FILE NAME 2    inherits: \externiobraz
\figurewidth
\filename {...}  *    FILE

<pre> \filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...]  *   sym symbol linka sirka mezero NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {...} {...}  1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]               OPT 1  FILE 2  sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3  sirka      = DIMENSION    category   = CD:STRING    n          = NUMMER </pre>

\filterreference {...}  *
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NAME
\finishregisterentry [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
\firstcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstcountervalue [...] <sup>*</sup>  * NAME
\firstcharacter
\firstoffivearguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <sup>5</sup>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\firstoffourarguments {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\firstofoneargument {...} <sup>*</sup>  * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} <sup>*</sup>  * TEXT

<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\flag {...} *   NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} *   KEY
\flushcollector [...] *   NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] *   NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] *   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...] *   NAME
\flushtoks \*... *   CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   TEXT

<p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\fontsize</code></p>
<p><code>\fontstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...,...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\forcecharacterstripping</code></p>
<p><code>\forcelocalfloats</code></p>
<p><code>\forgeteverypar</code></p>
<p><code>\forgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\forgetragged</code></p>
<p><code>\formula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\foundbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>

`\fourthoffourarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frac {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {*...}`

\* KEY

`\framedtext [...,1...OPT...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\ORAMOVANYTEXT [...,1...OPT...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT



\frozenhbox {...}  *   CONTENT
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumpals {...}  *   NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1   CSNAME 2   TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\getboxllx ...  *   CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ...  *   CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <small>OPT</small> *   BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]  *   BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]  *   BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}  1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...]  *   BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...}  *   NAME

<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\getdummyparameters [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code>  * KEY = VALUE
<code>\getemptyparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code>  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code>  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code>  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>, ...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>, ...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

<code>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</code>  1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]{<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code>  1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code>  1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getnoflines {...}</code>  * DIMENSION
<code>\getobject {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

\* NAME

\getparameters [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

\* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

\* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

\* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

<pre>\getrawnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>*    DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1    TEXT</pre> <pre>2    KEY  =  VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1    TEXT</pre> <pre>2    KEY  =  VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getreference [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1</pre> <pre>2    REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\getreferenceentry {...}</pre> <pre>*</pre>
<pre>\getroundednoflines {...}</pre> <pre>*    DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getsubstring {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1    NUMMER</pre> <pre>2    NUMMER</pre> <pre>3    TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>
<pre>\getuvalue {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvalue {...}</pre> <pre>*    NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1    NAME</pre> <pre>2    KEY</pre>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1    NAME</pre> <pre>2    KEY</pre> <pre>3    BEFEHL</pre>

<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] \*.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*.. \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*.. \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*.. \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`  
                    OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

- \* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

- \* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]  
OPT

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens



`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT
- 6    CONTENT
- 7    CONTENT
- 8    CONTENT
- 9    CONTENT
- 10   CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*`

- \*    CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- \*    CONTENT

`\got [1.] 2. \\`

- 1    REFERENCE
- 2    TEXT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`  
OPT

- 1    CATEGORY
- 2    NAME
- 3    NAME
- 4    NAME

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code>  1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code>  * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at ^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code>  1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ^1. {...}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ^1. {...}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code>  * CONTENT

<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headlanguage</code>
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsym {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
<code>\headtextcontent</code>

<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code>  1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</code>  1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\helptext [<sup>1</sup>...] <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\HELP [<sup>1</sup>...] <sup>2</sup>{...} <sup>3</sup>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue <sup>*</sup>...</code>  * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [<sup>1</sup>...] <sup>2</sup>{...}</code>  1 NAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\himilo {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hl [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hpos {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsizefraction {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hsmash {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>

<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>                  OPT           OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chapter [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code></p> <p>                  OPT</p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>                          OPT</p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chardescription {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>

<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * ano ne auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{chem}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemical}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalbottext}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalmidtext}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol}$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{chemicaltext}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicaltoptext}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesenumerals}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{INRSTEX}$
$\backslash\text{ibox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ifassignment}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{else}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{fi}$ 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
$\backslash\text{iff}$
$\backslash\text{ifinobject}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{else}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{fi}$ 1    TRUE 2    FALSE



<pre> \ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialtypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>

$\backslash\text{index}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...+...] <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
$\backslash\text{index}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ...+...] <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{inner}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inneredge}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innermargin}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemathematics}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemessage}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlineordisplaymath}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinerrange}\{...\}$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inotherr}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inouter}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inouteredge}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inoutermargin}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputgivenfile}\{...\}$ *    FILE

<pre>\input {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ...</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 sirka = DIMENSION</pre> <pre>   n    = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \nastavjazyk</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\installactionhandler {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactivecharacter ...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

<pre> \installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...}  *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interakcnilista [...] [...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \interakcnitlacitka [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]                   OPT 1  inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2  stranka podstranka REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktivnimenu [...] [...]                   OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...}  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...}  1  normalni zadny NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ...  *  TLT TRT </pre>



\istrtdir ... * TLT TRT
\italic
\italicbold
\italiccorrection
\itemtag [...,*...] <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
\itm [...,*...] <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
\jazyk [...] * SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION
\jdina {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
\jdinastranu {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} * TEXT
\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces

$\backslash\text{kerncharacters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{klonujpole}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    NAME 4    NAME
$\backslash\text{komponenta}$ [...] *    FILE
$\backslash\text{komponenta}$ ... *    FILE
$\backslash\text{konvertujcislo}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Cila slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{kopirujpole}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{koreancirclenumerals}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{koreannumerals}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{koreannumeralsc}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{koreannumeralsp}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{koreanparentnumerals}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{korekcebilehomista}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LAMSTEX}$
$\backslash\text{LATEX}$

<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\POPISEKjazyk</code>
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code>  1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\POPISEKtexts {...} {...}</code>  1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code>  * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <small><sup>2</sup> OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>

<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{box} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{left} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftPOPISEKtext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$

$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} OPT 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} OPT 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} OPT 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMMER 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    KEY 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ \*... *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME

<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

$\backslash\text{letterspacing}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{lettertilde}$
$\backslash\text{letterunderscore}$
$\backslash\text{letvalue}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letvalueempty}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{letvaluerelax}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{lfence}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{lhbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{limitatelines}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limtatefirstline}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{line}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT



`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\LINENOTE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

<code>\listnamespaces</code>
<code>\llap {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\loadanyfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> *   FILE

$\backslash\text{localframed}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{localframedwithsettings}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{localhsize}$
$\backslash\text{localpopbox}$ ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{localpopmacro}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{localpushbox}$ ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{localpushmacro}$ \... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{localundefine}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{locatedfilepath}$
$\backslash\text{locatefilepath}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{locfilename}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{logo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lomihi}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\lowercased {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\lowercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code></p>
<p><code>\LOWHIGH [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOWMIDHIGH {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\lrbbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ltop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\luacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\luaconditional \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\luaenvironment ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\luaexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

<code>\luafunction {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMMER

<code>\MPanchor {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code>  *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code>  *    FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPh {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\MPII</code>

\MPIV
\MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} OPT          OPT 1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...} *    NAME
\MPl1 {...} *    NAME
\MPlr {...} *    NAME
\MPls {...} *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *    NAME
\MPn {...} *    NAME
\MPOptions {...} *    COLOR
\MPOverlayanchor {...} *    NAME
\MPp {...} *    NAME
\MPpage {...} *    NAME
\MPpardata {...} *    NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...} *    NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPpr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT



$\backslash$ MPvar {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ MPvariable {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ MPw {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPwhd {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPx {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPxy {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPxywhd {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ MPy {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ m [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ makerawcommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] \ [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ maoramovani [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{mapfontsize}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{marginalninadpis}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{marginalnislovo}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{marginalnitext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{margindata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 reset vse NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...*]
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...*}
* CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematika}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathbf{[...]}^{\text{1}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{b}$
$\backslash\mathbf{i}$
$\backslash\mathbf{blackboard}$
$\backslash\mathbf{bs}$
$\backslash\mathbf{command}\{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHCOMMAND}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{1}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{default}$
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}\{.*\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHEXTENSIBLE}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{1}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{3}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{fraktur}$
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHFRAMED}\{...\}^{\text{1}}\{\text{...}\}^{\text{2}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{function}\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{hit}$
$\backslash\mathbf{italic}$
$\backslash\mathbf{labellanguage}$
$\backslash\mathbf{labeltext}\{.*\}$ * KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltexts}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathop}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHRADICAL}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbs}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextit}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathtextsl}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\mathtexttf \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathttf$
$\backslash\mathtripler [ \overset{1}{...} ] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler [ \overset{1}{...} ] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbs \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordit \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordsl \{...\}$  *    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mazaramovani}\left[...,\overset{1}{=},...,\right]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{=},...,\right]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\overset{1}{\overset{OPT}}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\overset{OPT}}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{meritko}\overset{1}{\overset{OPT}}{[...]}[\dots,\overset{2}{=},\dots]\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupscale}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mesic}\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER

$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{middle}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ *    BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mleftarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mleftharpoonupdown{\dots}\{\dots\}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mleftharpoonup{\dots}\{\dots\}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mleftrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mleftrightharpoons{\dots}\{\dots\}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mmapsto{\dots}\{\dots\}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\moduleparameter{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1    FILE 2    KEY
$\backslash\molecule{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mono$
$\backslash\monobold$
$\backslash\mononormal$
$\backslash\monthlong{\dots}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\monthshort{\dots}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mprandomnumber$
$\backslash\mrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ $\text{\small OPT}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT



2 TEXT

2 TEXT

2 TEXT

2 TEXT

2 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
* inherits: \basegrid
```

\* CONTENT

2 TEXT

2 TEXT

2 TEXT

#### 4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\nadpis ... \par`

- \* TEXT

`\nalevo [...,1...OPT...] [...,2...OPT...] {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\nalevyokraj [...,1...OPT...] [...,2...OPT...] {...}3`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\namedheadnumber {...}*`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}*`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naokraj [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\napravo [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\napravyokraj [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\nastavbarvu [...]`

- \* FILE

`\nastavbarvy [...*...]`

- \* status = start stop
- spot = ano ne
- expanzen = ano ne
- faktor = ano ne
- rgb = ano ne
- cmky = ano ne
- konverze = ano ne vzdy
- pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
- barvatextu = COLOR
- intent = overprint knockout zadny

`\nastavbilamista [...*...]`

- \* fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

`\nastavblok [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub>

1 BUFFER  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* sirka = max DIMENSION  
vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR  
typ = mp ano ne  
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* status = start stop radek reset  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovaniradku [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME  
2 start = NUMMER  
krok = NUMMER  
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi  
konverze = NAME  
pokracovat = ano ne  
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovanistran [...,.*=...]`

```
*  alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
   stranka     = inherits: \strana
   strut       = ano ne
   prikaz      = \...##1
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
   pismeno     =
   barva       = COLOR
```

`\nastavcitaci [...,.*=...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,.*=...]`

```
*  pred        = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   radky        = auto NUMMER
   konverze     = NAME
```

`\nastavdelitko [...,.*=...]`

```
*  znak = normalni siroce
```

`\nastavdolnitexty [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastaveni [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\nastaveni {...}`

```
*  NAME
```

`\nastavhorejsek [1...] [...,.*2=...]`  
OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavhornitexty [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavinterakci [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   pismeno     =
   barva       = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   titul       = TEXT
   podtitulek  = COLOR
   autor       = TEXT
   datum       = TEXT
   keyword     = TEXT
   zaostreni    = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu        = zap vyp
   fieldlayer   = auto NAME
   pocitat     = REFERENCE
   klik        = ano ne
   obrazovka   = normalni novy
   stranka     = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   oteviakci   = REFERENCE
   zavriakci   = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
   sadasybolu  = NAME
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hloubka     = DIMENSION
   focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

\nastavinterakci [...]

OPT  
\* NAME

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa = a b c d e f g
   status      = start stop
   prikaz      = CSNAME
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION max siroky
   hloubka     = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   krok        = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   pismeno     =
   barva       = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   symbol      = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category    = NAME
   levyoffset  = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   maxvyska    = DIMENSION
   itemalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status      = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   position    = ano ne
   stredni     = BEFEHL
   pismeno     =
   barva       = COLOR
   stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION  
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION  
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait  
stranka papir  
copies = NUMMER  
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 SPRACHE implicitni  
2 implicitni = SPRACHE  
status = start stop  
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum  
patterns = FILE  
faktor = ano ne  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
mezerovani = siroky zhustene  
font = auto  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL  
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL  
citacevlevo = BEFEHL  
citacevpravo = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
vetavlevo = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
vetavpravo = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL  
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavkapitalky [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 NAME  
2 titul = ano ne  
sc = ano ne  
pismo =

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastavkomentar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop zadny  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
volba = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levoyokraj pravoyokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavkomentarstrany [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

\* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny  
status = start stop zadny  
offset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavlegendu [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 radek = DIMENSION  
vyska = NUMMER  
hloubka = NUMMER  
minvyska = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vrsek = NUMMER vyska  
spodek = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

\* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

\* NAME



\nastavnadpis [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze           = NAME
   sectionstarter      =
   sectionstopper      =
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     =
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   pismeno             =
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           =
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylicisla          =
   barvacisla          = COLOR
   propojeni           = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo        = ano ne
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   zvysujicicislo     = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku      = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo               = ano ne
   stranka             = inherits: \strana
   znaceni             = stranka reset
   zahlavi             =
   zahlavi             =
   text               =
   upati              =
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul       = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera   = NAME
   interakce          = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   mrizka             =
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance          = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut              = ano ne
   zaveseeni          = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi        =
   alternativa        = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse NAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz    = BEFEHL
   prikazpo           = BEFEHL
   prikaz             = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1

```

\nastavodkazovani [...,\*...,...]

```

*  status            = start stop
   expanzen          = ano ne xml
   autofile          = ano ne
   export            = ano ne
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   oboustranne       = ano ne
   interakce         = popisek text symbol vse
   oddelovac         = BEFEHL
   prefix           =

```

`\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]`

OPT

\* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\nastavodstavce [...1] [...2,...3,...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

3 n = NUMMER  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
 vrsek = BEFEHL  
 spodek = BEFEHL  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 vnitri = BEFEHL  
 prikaz = BEFEHL  
 linka = zap vyp  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 barvalinky = COLOR  
 pismeno =  
 barva = COLOR

`\nastavodstavce [...1] [...2,...3,...]`

OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER

2 n = NUMMER  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 sirka = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
 vrsek = BEFEHL  
 spodek = BEFEHL  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 vnitri = BEFEHL  
 prikaz = BEFEHL  
 linka = zap vyp  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 barvalinky = COLOR  
 pismeno =  
 barva = COLOR

`\nastavopis [...,*...]`

\* lichyokraj = DIMENSION  
 sudamarginalie = DIMENSION  
 marginalie =  
 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME  
 pismeno =  
 barva = COLOR  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated  
 mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout  
 keptogether = ano ne  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 strip = ano ne NUMMER  
 range = NUMMER NAME  
 tab = ano ne NUMMER  
 escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
 odsadpristi =  
 pokracovat = ano ne  
 start = NUMMER  
 stop = NUMMER  
 krok = NUMMER  
 cislovani = soubor radek ne  
 prazdny = inherits: \preskoc

\nastavoramovani [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  roh                = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku         = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi          = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer            = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku     = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi      = DIMENSION
   hloubka            = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku     = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi      = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku       = COLOR
   rameceknahore      = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole        = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo       = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo      = zap vyp NAME
   region             = ano ne
   tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku      = DIMENSION
   ramecek            = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi             =
   offsetpozadi       = ramecek DIMENSION
   component          = NAME
   extras             = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle    =
   foregroundcolor     = COLOR
   setups            = NAME
   offset            = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka             = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska             = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut            = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut          = ano ne
   misto             = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet matematika
                     normalni
   autosirka         = ano ne sila
   radky             = NUMMER
   vrsek            = BEFEHL
   spodek           = BEFEHL
   prazdny          = ano ne
   profile          = NAME
   prazdne          = ano ne
   loffset          = DIMENSION
   roffset          = DIMENSION
   toffset          = DIMENSION
   boffset          = DIMENSION
   orientation       = NUMMER

```

\nastavorez [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  status           = start stop
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION
   hoffset          = DIMENSION
   voffset          = DIMENSION
   x                = NUMMER
   y                = NUMMER
   nx               = NUMMER
   ny               = NUMMER
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   levyoffset       = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset      = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku      = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku     = DIMENSION
   mp               = NAME
   n                = NUMMER
   offset           = DIMENSION

```

\nastavotoceni [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  misto           = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace          = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpaletu [...]

\* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 odsadpristi =  
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
kriterium = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
sidemethod = NUMMER  
textmethod = NUMMER  
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni  
lokalne = ano ne  
prikaz = \...##1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
minsirka = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
misto =  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
levyokraj = DIMENSION  
pravyokraj = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv  
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
nvrsek = DIMENSION  
nspodek = DIMENSION  
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky  
nradky = NUMMER  
cache = ano ne

\nastavpodcislostrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...] OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavpolozky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji  
sirkatextu = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
symbol = zadny NAME  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie  
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavpopisek [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2 status = start stop  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

\* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

\nastavprogramy [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]  
OPT

\* fixne zhustene siroky

\nastavradky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 volba = zhustene  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastaveniREJSTRIK [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\nastavrejstrik [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 referencemethod = vpred  
 expanzen = ano ne xml  
 vlastnicislo = ano ne  
 xmlsetup = NAME  
 alternativa = a b A B  
 metoda =  
 compress = ano ne vse  
 kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT  
 pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL  
 pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
 pageprefixstarter =  
 pageprefixstopper =  
 pageprefixset = NAME  
 pageprefixsegments =  
 pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL  
 pageprefix = ano ne  
 pageseparatorset = NAME  
 pageconversionset = NAME  
 pagestarter =  
 pagestopper =  
 pagesegments =  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 indikator = ano ne  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 prikaz = \...##1  
 textovyprikaz = \...##1  
 deeptextcommand = \...##1  
 strankovyprikaz = \...##1  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 interakce = text cislostranky  
 cislostranky = ano ne  
 symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL  
 language =  
 pismo =  
 barva = COLOR  
 styltextu =  
 barvatextu = COLOR  
 stylstranky =  
 barvastranky = COLOR  
 n = NUMMER  
 rovnovaha = ano ne  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 numberorder = cisla

\nastavrejstrik [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>  
OPT

```

1  NAME:NUMMER
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               =
   compress              = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper    =
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...#1
   textovyprikaz        = \...#1
   deeptextcommand      = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...#1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =
   pismo                =
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            =
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          =
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder          = cisla

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

\* NAME

\nastavseznam [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  LISTE

2  status          = start stop
   misto           = zadny zde
   typ             = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium       = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   seznam          = NAME
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska           = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka         = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol          = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek         = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
   textovyprikaz   = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz = \...##1
   cislostranky    = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu    = ano ne vzdy
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   marginalie      = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul   = ano ne
   numberalign     =
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni        = ano ne
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   interakce       = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext       =
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   stylicisla      =
   barvacisla      = COLOR
   styltextu       =
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylstranky     =
   barvastranky    = COLOR
   odkaz           = NUMMER
   extras          = NAME
   order           = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa     = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                   vertikalne NAME

   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     =
   pagestopper     =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

\* male stredni velke DIMENSION



`\nastavsloupce [...,*...]`

```
*  n      = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba    = pozadi
   offset   = DIMENSION
   prikaz   = \...##1
   vyska    = DIMENSION
   smer     = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha = ano ne
   zarovnani = setupalign
   tolerance = setuptolerance
   prazdny  = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek   = NUMMER
   linka    = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

`\nastavspodek [...1][...2...]`  
OPT

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavsynonyma [...1...][...2...]`  
OPT

```
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      =
   metoda        =
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       =
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     =
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  =
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtabelaci [...1][...2][...3...]`  
OPT OPT

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\nastavtabulky [...,*...]`

```
*  text      = DIMENSION max
   split     = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek   = zap vyp
   NL        = inherits: \preskoc
   VL        = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL        = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy    = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska     = strut NUMMER
   hloubka    = strut NUMMER
```

`\nastavtenkelinky [...]*...]`

```
*   vyska           = max DIMENSION
    hloubka         = max DIMENSION
    pozadi          = barevne
    ramecek         = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    alternativa     = a b c zadny
    barvapozadi     = COLOR
    barva           = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi            = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
```

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...]*...]2`  
OPT

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavtextthlavicky [...]1 [...]*...]2`  
OPT

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtextovelinky [...]*...]`

```
*   pred           = BEFEHL
    po             = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
    misto          = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno        =
    barva          = COLOR
    barvalinky     = COLOR
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    vyska          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastavtextpopisku [...]1 [...]*...]2`  
OPT

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniPOPISEKtext [...]1 [...]*...]2`  
OPT

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtexttexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyupati`  $[\dots]^1$   $[\dots]^2$   $[\dots]^3$   $[\dots]^4$   $[\dots]^5$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie hrana
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyzahlavi`  $[\dots]^1$   $[\dots]^2$   $[\dots]^3$   $[\dots]^4$   $[\dots]^5$   
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie hrana
- 2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtoleranci`  $[\dots]^*$

- \* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni`  $[\dots]^1, \dots$   $[\dots]^2, \dots$   
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2
 

expanzen	=	ano ne xml
alternativa	=	prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi	=	BEFEHL
prikaz	=	\...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz	=	\...##1
synonymcommand	=	\...##1
language	=	
metoda	=	
kriterium	=	aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno	=	
barva	=	COLOR
styltextu	=	
barvatextu	=	COLOR
stylsynonyma	=	
barvasynonyma	=	COLOR

`\nastavtype`  $[\dots]^1, \dots$   $[\dots]^2, \dots$   
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

volba	=	mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz	=	CSNAME
vlevo	=	BEFEHL
vpravo	=	BEFEHL
tab	=	ano ne NUMMER
compact	=	absolutni posledni vse
escape	=	ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismeno	=	
barva	=	COLOR
radky	=	ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera	=	zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku`  $[\dots]^*, \dots$

- \*
 

status	=	start stop
pred	=	BEFEHL
po	=	BEFEHL
mezi	=	BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 offset = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
status = start prekryv  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xkrok = absolutni relativni  
ykrok = absolutni relativni  
xmeritko = NUMMER  
ymeritko = NUMMER  
xfaktor = NUMMER  
yfaktor = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 text marginalie hrana  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavupravu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
setups = NAME  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
misto = vrsek  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne  
pismeno = inherits: \value-style  
barva = COLOR

\nastavurl [...,\*=...,...]

\* pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...,\*...]

\* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12  
DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  vrsek      = BEFEHL
   spodek     = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   metoda    = normalni zadny NAME
   meritko    = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   dx         = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   stranka    = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   papir      = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   volba      = prizpusobive max
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvsechnapole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>...]

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
1  reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...]<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   n         = NUMMER
   meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   sirka      = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac  = BEFEHL
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...]<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

```

1  NAME

2  status          = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie      = DIMENSION
   hrana           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostkraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrapy = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni   = NAME
   levyokraj       = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = DIMENSION
   levahrana       = DIMENSION
   pravahrana      = DIMENSION
   zahlavi        = DIMENSION
   upati           = DIMENSION
   vrsek           = DIMENSION
   spodek          = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera    = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera   = DIMENSION
   setups          = NAME
   cutspace        = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace     = DIMENSION
   radky           = NUMBER
   vyska           = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset       = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky  = DIMENSION
   sloupce         = NUMBER
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   metoda          = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu      = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu      = DIMENSION
   nx              = NUMBER
   ny              = NUMBER
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   meritko         = NUMBER
   sx              = NUMBER
   sy              = NUMBER
   znaceni         = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
   mrizka          = ano ne vyp
   textdistance    = DIMENSION
   alternativa     = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset      = DIMENSION
   cropoffset      = DIMENSION
   trimoffset      = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset     = DIMENSION
   artoffset       = DIMENSION

```

\nastavvzhled [...]

\* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

```

1  text marginalie hrana

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\nastavzakladnifont [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

\* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\nastavzarovnnani [...*...]`

\*   siroky   siroce   spodek   vyska   radek   vysoko   nizko   nivy   flushright   flushleft   nastred   ano   ne   sirka   normalni   reset   uvnitr  
vnejsi   flushinner   flushouter   vlevo   vpravo   center   zablokovat   posledni   end   odstavec   lefttoright   righttoleft   l2r  
r2l   tabulka   lesshyphenation   morehyphenation   visici   nothanging   hz   fullhz   nohz   hyphenated   nothyphenated   tolerantni  
velmitolerantni   natahnout   extremestretch   finalni   2\*final   3\*final   4\*final

`\nastavznaceni [...1...]OPT [...2...]`

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   status           =   start stop  
    expanden        =   ano ne  
    oddelovac       =   BEFEHL  
    filtercommand   =   \...##1

`\nastavzuzeni [...1...]OPT [...2...]`

1   NAME

2   vlevo           =   DIMENSION  
    stredni         =   DIMENSION  
    vpravo          =   DIMENSION  
    implicitni     =   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER\*vlevo NUMMER\*nastred NUMMER\*vpravo reset  
    pred            =   BEFEHL  
    po              =   BEFEHL

`\nastrane [...]`

\*   REFERENCE

`\naturalhbox ...1{...2...}OPT`

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1{...2...}OPT`

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ...1{...2...}OPT`

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ...1{...2...}OPT`

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ...1{...2...}OPT`

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ...1{...2...}OPT`

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

\*   CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\nejakyradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>



<p><code>\nextcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\nextdepth</code></p>
<p><code>\nextparagraphs</code></p>
<p><code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\nextrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\nextrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\nextsubpage</code></p>
<p><code>\nextsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\nextuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\nextuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\neznamo</code></p>
<p><code>\nihongo</code></p>
<p><code>\nivy [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nizky {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\NIZKO {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nobar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nocitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \\\</code> *    TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \nastavoramovani 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

<code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 NAME  2 REFERENCE </div> </div>
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> 1 TEXT  2 NUMMER </div>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * inherits: \strana </div> </div>
<code>\odkaz [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> 1 REFERENCE  2 TEXT </div>
<code>\odkaznastranu [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> 1 REFERENCE  2 TEXT </div>
<code>\odkazujici (...)<sup>1</sup>, (...) (...)<sup>2</sup>, (...) [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <div> 1 POSITION  2 POSITION  3 REFERENCE </div>
<code>\offset [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 inherits: \setupoffset  2 CONTENT </div> </div>

$\backslash\text{offsetbox}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]\ \backslash^2\dots\ \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{okr}\ \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{onedigitrounding}\ \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{operatorlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}\ \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{opissoubor}\ [\overset{1}{\dots}]\ [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]\ \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{OPIS}\ [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]\ \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{OPIS}\ [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]\ \langle\langle\overset{2}{\dots}\rangle\rangle$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{opis}\ [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]\ \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{opis}\ [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]\ \langle\langle\overset{2}{\dots}\rangle\rangle$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{orarovani}\ [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]\ \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavorarovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}\ [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]\ \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavorarovani}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ordinaldaynumber}\ \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER

<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\oref [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\orez [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \nastavorez 2    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 200px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2    pismeno = barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 200px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\otocit [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \nastavotoceni 2    CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code>  *    NAME

$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrackettext}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$

$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} *    FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$
$\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\text{overleftarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonowdown}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonoup}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\text{overparent}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparenttext}$ {...} {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrow}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrowtharpoonowdown}$ {...} *    TEXT



$\backslash\overrightharpoonup$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashoverset$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslashoverstrike$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslashoverstrikes$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslashovertwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashovertwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslashoznaceni$ (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT
$\backslashPDFcolor$ {...} * NAME
$\backslashPDFETEX$
$\backslashPDFTEX$
$\backslashPICTEX$
$\backslashPiCTeX$
$\backslashPointsToBigPoints$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToReal$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslashPointsToWholeBigPoints$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> OPT          OPT 1    vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 2    text marginalie hrana 3    vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> <sup>*</sup> OPT *    NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT                    OPT 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT                    OPT 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT                                    OPT 1    inherits: \setuppageinjection 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> OPT 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    sirka     = DIMENSION *    vyska    = DIMENSION *    hloubka  = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL
<code>\pis [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>.]</code> OPT 1    inherits: \nastavtype 2    CONTENT
<code>\pis [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>.] &lt;&lt;..<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code> OPT 1    inherits: \nastavtype 2    ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> OPT                      OPT 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering

<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecontent [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloat [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiPLVOUCIOBJEKT [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\placegraphic [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placechemical [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeindex [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeintermezzo [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3    inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\placenamefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]{...<sup>3</sup>}{...<sup>4</sup>}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\umistiPAIREDBOX [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code> OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>][...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\placetable [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]{...<sup>3</sup>}{...<sup>4</sup>}</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>



<p><code>\pole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pol</code></p>
<p><code>\popattribute \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\pozadi {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\POZADI {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pozice [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>3</sup>,...) {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavumistovani</p> <p>2    POSITION</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\poznamka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\poznamkapodcarou [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\poznamkapodcarou [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    titul    = TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz   = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    titul    = TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam = TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz   = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>*    FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pref {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT      OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>

<pre>\prefixtext {...}  * KEY</pre>
<pre>\prelozit [...,*=...,...]                         OPT * SPRACHE = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ... \to \^2...  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependgvalue {...} {...^2}  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \^2...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks ... \to \^2...  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ... \to \^2...  1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {...} {...^2}  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\prepninazakladnifont [...,*=...,...]  * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</pre>
<pre>\presetbtxlabeltext [...^1] [...,*=...,...]                         OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...,*=...,...]  * inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*=...,...]  * NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetheadtext [...^1] [...,*=...,...]                         OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

$\backslash\text{presetlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetPOPISEKtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetmathlabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetoperatortext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetprefixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetaglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{presetunittext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{preskoc}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{pretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash\overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{prevcounter}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{prevcountervalue}$ $[\overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{preventmode}$ $[\dots,\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{prevrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{prevrealpagenumber}$

<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1  NUMBER 2  vyska = max DIMENSION     radky = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... *  CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>*    COLOR</pre>
<pre>\processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    NAME</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processfile {...}</pre> <pre>*    FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilemany {...}</pre> <pre>*    FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>*    FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>*    FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>⇒...]</pre> <pre>1    BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2    APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    TEXT</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1    TEXT</pre> <pre>2    CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub></pre> <pre>*    BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>*    FILE</pre>

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...]\*...]  
OPT

- \* NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- \* FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]  
OPT

- \* BUFFER

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- \* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]  
OPT

- \* NAME

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

<p>\produkt [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\produkt ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\profiledbox [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\profilegivenbox {...<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\program [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\projekt [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\projekt ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\prostredi [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\prostredi ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\psh [...<sup>1</sup>] ...<sup>2</sup> \\</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\purenumber {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>



<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\pushbutton [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [.<sup>*</sup>.]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <div>OPT</div>
<code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\pushpozadi [...]</code> ... <code>\poppozadi</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> <code>*</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    NUMMER
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\ran {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER

<pre>\rawcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\rawdate [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \aktualnidatum</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>3</sup>&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommaccommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</pre> <pre>* KEY</pre>
<pre>\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\raw [...]<sup>1</sup> ... \<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

$\backslash\text{rbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{readfile}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readfixfile}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readjobfile}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readlocfile}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readsetfile}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readsysfile}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readtexfile}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{readxmlfile}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
$\backslash\text{realpagenumber}$

\realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\recursedepth
\recurselevel
\recursestring
\redoconvertfont
\ref [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 2 REFERENCE
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} <sub>OPT</sub> {...} <sub>OPT</sub> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\referenceprefix
\registerattachment [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\registercxtluafile {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
\registerexternalfigure [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> [...,.. <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\registerfontclass {...} * NAME
\registerhyphenationexception [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 SPRACHE  2 TEXT </div> </div>
\registermenubuttons [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> 1 NAME  2 TEXT </div>
\registersort [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> 1 SINGULAR  2 NAME </div>
\registersynonym [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> 1 SINGULAR  2 NAME </div>
\registerunit [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged  2 KEY = VALUE </div> </div>
\REJSTRIK [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...+ <sup>2</sup> ...+...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  2 INDEX </div> </div>
\REJSTRIK [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...+ <sup>3</sup> ...+...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  2 TEXT  3 INDEX </div> </div>
\regular
\relatemarking [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG  2 BESCHRIFTUNG </div>
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} <div> 1 NAME  2 NAME  3 NAME  4 NAME </div>
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} <div> * NAME </div>
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings

<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \<sup>1</sup>...</code> <sup>1</sup> TEXT <sup>2</sup> CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring \<sup>1</sup>... \from \<sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>...</code> <sup>1</sup> TEXT <sup>2</sup> TEXT <sup>3</sup> CSNAME
<code>\removetoks \<sup>1</sup>... \from \<sup>2</sup>...</code> <sup>1</sup> BEFEHL <sup>2</sup> CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <sup>1</sup> CSNAME <sup>2</sup> NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [\<sup>2</sup>...] [\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>2</sup> TEXT <sup>3</sup> TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>2</sup> CONTENT

<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> *    BUFFER
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>



\resetinjector [...] *   NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] *   NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] *   NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] *   NAME
\resetmarker [...] *   NAME
\resetmode {...} *   NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1   NAME 2   NAME vse
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \*... *   CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetreference [...] *   NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] *   NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME

<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    KEY   =   VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    KEY   =   VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\right ...</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\rightPOPISEKtext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{righttorleftpageaction}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rimskecislice}\{.^*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\{.^1.\}\backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifelseinset}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifinsetelse}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist } \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2.$  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rob } [.^1.] \text{ }.^2. \backslash\backslash$  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{rollbutton } [.^1.] [.^2.\text{ }.^3.\text{ }.^4.]$ <small>OPT                      OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3    TEXT 4    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton } [.^1.\text{ }.^2.\text{ }.^3.]$  1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{rozdelplvouciobjekt } [.^1.\text{ }.^2.\text{ }.^3.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <small>                    OPT</small> 1    inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{roztazene } [.^1.\text{ }.^2.\text{ }.^3.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>                    OPT</small> 1    inherits: \setupstretched 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{rtop } \text{ }.^1. \{.^2.\}$ <small>                    OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox } \text{ }.^1. \{.^2.\}$ <small>                    OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack } \text{ }.^1. \{.^2.\}$ <small>                    OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox } \{.^*\}$  *    CONTENT

<pre> \ruledtopv ... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rul ... \ *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...;...]               OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \SLOVA {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SLOVO {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slova {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slovo {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>

<code>\safechar {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansbold</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebarva ... \restorebarva</code>
<code>\savebox {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    dataset    = NAME typ        = bib lua xml soubor     = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
<code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1    BUFFER 2    FILE
<code>\savebuffer [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  *    seznam    = NAME soubor     = FILE prefix    = ano ne
<code>\savecounter [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \*</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NAME 4    CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\SCRIPT`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT



<p><b>\secondoftwounexpanded</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\section</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\SEKCE</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\SEKCE</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\SEKCE</b> [...,*...,...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>znaceni = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>vlastnicislo = TEXT</p>
<p><b>\sedabarva</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\seeindex</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><b>\vizREJSTRIK</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><b>\select</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\serializecommalist</b> [...,*...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

<code>\serializedcommalist</code>
<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> *    reset NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> *    NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>
<code>\setcatcodetable \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]<sup>3</sup>{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector 3    CONTENT
<code>\setcolormodel [...]</code> *    black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
<code>\setcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]<sup>3</sup>[...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER 3    NUMBER

```
\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```

- \* NAME

```
\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
```

- \* reset NUMMER

```
\setdirection [...]
```

- \* NUMMER

```
\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline obrazovka mixed

```
\setemeasure {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL  
`reset` = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]OPT`

- \* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

<pre> \setgvariables [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  set      = BEFEHL    reset    = BEFEHL    KEY      = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...]                         OPT *  NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] *  reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] *  reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] *  reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...] [...]             OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>

<pre>\setinteraction [...]</pre> <pre>* skryte NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 titul NAME NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 auto embed</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setitaliccorrection [...]</pre> <pre>* reset 1 2</pre>
<pre>\setJSreamble {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setlayer [...] [...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</pre> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 vlevo vpravo sude liche</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \setuplayer</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setlayerframed [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</pre> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuplayer</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \nastavoramovani</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>

`\setlayerframed` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
sirka = DIMENSION  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlocalhsize` [<sup>\*</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub>

- \* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [...]  *    implicitni oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*,...}  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup>  1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ {...}  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...}  1    NAME 2    titul    = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam  = TEXT odkaz   = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...}  1    NAME 2    titul    = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam  = TEXT odkaz   = REFERENCE



`\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...2...] {...}`  
OPT

- 1 c = NUMMER  
r = NUMMER  
volba = zadny
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \... {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...*}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- \* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [...]

- \* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* reset NAME

<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ...  * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}  1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...]  * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]  * n          = NUMBER   sirka      = DIMENSION   vzdalenost = DIMENSION   radky      = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]                         OPT 1 NAME 2 popisek      = NAME   keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT   entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT   keys:1       = TEXT   keys:2       = TEXT   keys:3       = TEXT   entries:1    = TEXT   entries:2    = TEXT   entries:3    = TEXT   alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {...}  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>

\settaggedmetadata [...,\*...]

\* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>4</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>5</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub>

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 text marginalie hrana

3 vlevo nastred vpravo

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titul      = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   soubor     = FILE
   jmeno      = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   status     = start stop
   metoda     = normalni skryte
   symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  export      = ano FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   soubor      = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   mezera      = ano ne
   xmpfile     = FILE
   formatovat  = version implicitni NAME
   uroven      = NUMMER
   volba       = vzdy nikdy
   profile     = FILE

```

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  barva       = COLOR
   pokracovat  = ano ne vse
   prazdne     = ano ne
   jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda      = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle =
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   vlevo       = TEXT
   vpravo      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   misto      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout  = ano ne
   stranka    = ano ne

```

\setupbookmark [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  sila        = ano ne
   cislo       = ano ne
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments =
   sectionblock = ano ne

```

\setupbtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setupbtxlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range cislostranky autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 statustextu = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny  
specification = NAME  
titul = TEXT  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny  
sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik  
opakovat = ano ne  
group = NAME  
cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

\setupbtx [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicitni NAME  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = posledni  
predel = initials  
interakce = start stop vse  
alternativa =  
sorttype = normalni reverse  
compress = ano ne  
implicitni = implicitni NAME  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

\setupbtx [...]

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop  
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR  
kontrastnibarva = COLOR  
alternativa = skryte  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 rotate = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER  
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
misto =  
status = start stop

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
alternativa = popis text  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
pokracovat = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR

`\setupcontent [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  start          = NUMMER
   counter        = NAME
   metoda         = stranka
   status         = start stop
   zpusob         = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix         = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter  =
   prefixstopper  =
   prefixset      = NAME
   prefixsegments =
   numberorder    = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter  =
   numberstopper  =
   numbersegments =
   typ            = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium      = striktni pozitiv vse
   prefixconnector =

```

\setupdataset [...,\*...]

\* prodleva = ano ne

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   language      = SPRACHE
   metoda        = font
   opakovat      = ano ne
   misto         = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   stredni       = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   nextleft      = BEFEHL
   nextright     = BEFEHL
   mezerapred    = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza      = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj     =
   pravyokraj    =
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi   =
   pismeno       =
   barva         = COLOR
   stylsymboly   =
   barvasymbolu  = COLOR

```



`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titul      = ano ne
   uroven     = NUMMER
   text       = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levvyokraj pravvyokraj innermargin outermargin
                  semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka  = ano ne
   odsadpristi =
   sirka      = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni   = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expanzen   = ano ne xml
   vzor       = TEXT
   marginalie =
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky =
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```

*  bidi      = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda    = jedna dve implicitni
   fences    = ano ne

```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```

*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda      = zadny prikaz
   natahnout   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    =
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMBER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajz ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    =
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   pismeno        =
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   =
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*=...,...]`

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*=...,...]`

```

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   popisek       = NAME
   stranka       = NUMMER
   objekt        = ano ne
   prefix        = TEXT
   metoda        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls      = ano ne
   nahled        = ano ne
   mask          = zadny
   rozliseni     = NUMMER
   barva         = COLOR
   arguments     = CD:STRING
   opakovat     = ano ne
   faktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   maxvyska      = DIMENSION
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   meritko       = NUMMER
   xmeritko      = NUMMER
   ymeritko      = NUMMER
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   radky         = NUMMER
   misto         = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar       = PATH
   volba         = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset         = ano ne
   pozadi        = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   barvapozadi   = COLOR
   zarovnnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   xmax          = NUMMER
   ymax          = NUMMER
   ramecky       = zap vyp
   interakce     = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont  = DIMENSION
   comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost      = zadny media crop trim art
   cache         = PATH
   resources     = PATH
   obrazovka     = FILE
   konverze      = TEXT
   order         = LISTE
   crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
   transform     = auto zadny TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

\* volba = opakovat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          = NUMBER
   pismeno        =
   barva          = COLOR
   typ            = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values         = TEXT
   implicitni     = TEXT
   barvareckupole = COLOR
   barvapožadipole = COLOR
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n              = NUMBER
   symbol         = NAME
   fieldlayer     = NAME
   volba          = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                    auto
   klikuvnitr     = REFERENCE
   klikvne        = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr   = REFERENCE
   oblastvne      = REFERENCE
   klavesapo      = REFERENCE
   formatovat     = REFERENCE
   validovat      = REFERENCE
   pocitat        = REFERENCE
   focusin        = REFERENCE
   focusout       = REFERENCE
   openpage       = REFERENCE
   closepage      = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   alternativa   = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  levyokraj     = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda        = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   zarovnani     =
   symbol        = BEFEHL
   pismeno       =
   barva         = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
 alternativa = implicitni radek slovo  
 pismo =  
 barva = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagestate = start stop  
 prikaz = \...##1  
 marginalie = stranka  
 meritko = NUMMER  
 papir = auto default NAME  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfloatcaption [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 suffix = BEFEHL  
 suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
 suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
 misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj  
 pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni  
 prikaz = \...##1  
 ciselny prikaz = \...##1  
 textovy prikaz = \...##1  
 mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
 mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 pismo =  
 barva = COLOR  
 offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
 offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
 cislo = ano ne zadny  
 group = TEXT  
 levyokraj = DIMENSION  
 pravyokraj = DIMENSION  
 innermargin = DIMENSION  
 outermargin = DIMENSION  
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
 sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION  
 minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 natahnout = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER  
 krok = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 vector = NAME  
 faktor = NUMMER  
 vlevo = NUMMER  
 vpravo = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...,*...,...]`

\* language = ne auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE  
 solution = NAME  
 less = NAME  
 more = NAME  
 metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny  
 kriterium = NUMMER

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
 export = ano ne

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 misto = vlevo vpravo  
 zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni  
 strut = ano ne  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc  
 mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc  
 ciselny prikaz = \...##1  
 barva = COLOR  
 stylciska =  
 barvaciska = COLOR  
 volba = nastred  
 marginalie =  
 levyokraj = DIMENSION  
 pravyokraj = DIMENSION  
 alternativa = NAME  
 odsadpristi =  
 mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 leftoffset = DIMENSION  
 pravyyoffset = DIMENSION  
 offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
 offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
 korekceradku = ano ne  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 vnitrni = BEFEHL  
 misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny  
 korekcehloubky = zap vyp  
 zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
 pismo =  
 barva = COLOR  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\*

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 prikaz = ano ne  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

`\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 faktor = max NUMBER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = inherits: \value-strut
   sirka      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko    = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace     = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = auto
   osa        = zap vyp
   barvaramecku = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   jednotka   = DIMENSION
   faktor     = NUMMER
   ramecek    = zap vyp
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost   = male stredni velke
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR

```

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vzor      = TEXT
   text      = TEXT
   sirka     = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac = BEFEHL
   pismeno   =
   barva     = COLOR
   stylhlavicky =
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

`\setupindex [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n      = NUMMER
   m      = NUMMER
   pred   = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = radek DIMENSION
   pismeno =
   barva   = COLOR
   font    = FONT
   text    = TEXT
   misto   = marginalie text
   metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```



\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*,...]

\* text vzdy globalne zadny

\setupitemgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...]

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu  
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve  
tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER\*siroky NUMMER\*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
predhlavickou = BEFEHL  
pohlavicce = BEFEHL  
textvlevo = BEFEHL  
textvpravo = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER  
krok = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
marginalie =  
levyokraj =  
pravyokraj =  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
odsazovani =  
start = NUMMER  
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright  
symbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
odsadpristi =  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
prikaz = CSNAME  
polozky = NUMMER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
itemalign =  
alignsymbol = ano ne  
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION  
predelmista = ano ne  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR  
stylhlavicky =  
barvahlavicky = COLOR  
stylsnacky =  
barvaznacky = COLOR  
stylsymboly =  
barvasymbolu = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
```

```
2  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce = BEFEHL
   textvlevo = BEFEHL
   textvpravo = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   faktor    = NUMMER
   krok      = DIMENSION
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba     = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
               naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
               norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
               NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

   marginalie =
   levyokraj  =
   pravyokraj =
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani =
   start      = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol     = NAME
   n          = NUMMER
   odsadpristi =
   vnitрни    = BEFEHL
   prikaz     = CSNAME
   polozky    = NUMMER
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   itemalign  =
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista = ano ne
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky =
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylnacky  =
   barvaznacky = COLOR
   stylsymboly =
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titul           = ano ne
   cislo           = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek     =
   barvatitulek    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   symbol          = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   propojeni       = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   uroven          = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                     semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME

   zarovnnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka       = ano ne
   odsadpristi     =
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   vzor            = TEXT
   marginalie      =
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    =
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status          = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba           = test
   stranka         = NUMMER
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vyska           = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotace          = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position        = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset         = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   roh             = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto           = mrizka
   radek           = NUMMER
   sloupec         = NUMMER
   smer            = normalni reverse
   oboustranne     = ano ne
   metoda          = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat        = ano
   prednastaveni   = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pismo =  
   barva = COLOR  
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek  
 2 text marginalie hrana  
 3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME  
   pismo =  
   barva = COLOR  
   strut = ano ne  
   n = NUMMER  
   pred = BEFEHL  
   po = BEFEHL  
   stylvlevo =  
   stylvpravo =  
   barvavlevo = COLOR  
   barvavpravo = COLOR  
   sirka = DIMENSION  
   sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 compress = ano ne  
   compressmethod = separator predel mezera  
   compressseparator = BEFEHL  
   compressdistance = DIMENSION  
   inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 r c  
 2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER  
 3 radky = prizpusobive NUMMER  
   pred = BEFEHL  
   po = BEFEHL  
   mezi = BEFEHL  
   natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION  
   maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
   nvlevo = NUMMER  
   n = NUMMER  
   opakovat = ano ne  
   nx = NUMMER  
   sirka = DIMENSION  
   vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION  
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
   levyoffset = DIMENSION  
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
   pozadi = barevne  
   barvapoziadi = COLOR  
   xheight = max DIMENSION  
   xdepth = max DIMENSION  
   pismo =  
   barva = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = \...#1#2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout  = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]`  
OPT

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = 
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up          = DIMENSION
  down        = DIMENSION
  pismeno     = 
  barva       = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  pismeno = 
  barva   = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 formatovat      = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       =
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda         = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 status      = start stop
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
  vrsek       = BEFEHL
  spodek      = BEFEHL
  misto       = vlevo vpravo nastred naokrajji
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut       =
  prikaz      = \...##1
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  anchor      = region text
  misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
  metoda     = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
  category    = implicitni hrana
  rozsah      = lokalne globalne
  volba       = text odstavec
  marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  radek       = NUMMER
  stack       = ano pokracovat
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  n          =  NUMMER
```

```
   m          =  NUMMER
```

```
   vzdalenost =  DIMENSION
```

```
   zarovnani  =  vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

```
\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  vlevo      =  BEFEHL
```

```
   vpravo     =  BEFEHL
```

```
   strut      =  ano ne
```

```
   pismeno     =
```

```
   vzdalenost =  DIMENSION
```

```
   numberdistance =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  openup      =  ano ne
```

```
   sadasymbolu =  NAME
```

```
   functionstyle =
```

```
   compact     =  ano ne
```

```
   zarovnani    =  l2r r2l
```

```
   bidi         =  ano ne
```

```
   sygreek      =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   lcgreek      =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   ucgreek      =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   italics      =  1 2 3 4 zadny reset
```

```
   autopunctuation =  ano ne vse
```

```
   setups       =  NAME
```

```
   domain       =  NAME reset
```

```
   styltextu    =
```

```
   barvatextu   =  COLOR
```

```
   functioncolor =
```

```
   integral     =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
```

```
   stylealternative =  LISTE
```

```
   implicitni   =  normalni kurziva
```

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...]
```

OPT

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  prikaz      =  ano ne
```

```
   vlevo       =  NUMMER
```

```
   stredni     =  NUMMER
```

```
   vpravo      =  NUMMER
```

```
   mathstyle   =
```

```
   barva       =  COLOR
```

```
   status      =  auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR  
strut = ano ne math tight  
alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe  
linka = ano ne auto  
vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
mathstyle =  
vzdalenost = ne zadny prekryv

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
strut = ano ne NUMMER  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni  
pismo =  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivu normalni

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = mp  
barva = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp  
barva = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME



`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   minvyska   = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normalni
   misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut      = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

\* NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  mrizka      = inherits: \setupgrid
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda      = otr box
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   maxvyska    = DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   krok        = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups      = NAME
   rovnovaha   = ano ne
   splitmethod = zadny fixne
   alternativa = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac   = linka
   strut       = ano ne
   barva       = COLOR
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   smer        = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  FILE

2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   typ            = note
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    =
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levvyokraj pravvyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    =
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   pismo          =
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   =
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand = \...##1
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = cd.command
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokračovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      =
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupoffset [...,\*...,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,\*...,...]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          =

```

\setupoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...\*]

\* NAME

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
nvlevo = NUMBER  
nvpravo = NUMBER  
sirka = DIMENSION auto  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMBER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
smer = normalni reverse  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop opakovat  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 radky = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER  
prodleva = ano ne  
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 stranka papir  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko  
n = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pismo =  
barva = COLOR  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi  
2 BEFEHL

```
\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...,...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 setups      = NAME
  start       = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  kriterium   = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [...]*,...,...
```

```
* n           = NUMMER
  sirka       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  symbol      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...]1,... [...]2,...,...  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  mrizka      = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie  = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...]*,...,...
```

```
* pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
  n           = NUMMER
  min         = NUMMER
  max         = NUMMER
  text        = TEXT
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [...]1,... [...]2,...,...  
OPT
```

```
1 SPRACHE
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...]1,... [...]2,...,...  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 status      = start stop
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  prikaz      = \...##1
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...]1,... [...]2,...,...  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  faktor      = NUMMER
  radky       = NUMMER
  metoda      = striktne fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [...]*,...,...
```

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>1</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 popisek = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ =  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismeno =  
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicitni

3 prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter =  
prefixstopper =  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments =  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter =  
numberstopper =  
numbersegments =  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE  
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupscale [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 meritko = NUMMER  
xmeritko = NUMMER  
ymeritko = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = ano ne  
radky = NUMMER  
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni  
vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni  
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test  
 prednastaveni = NAME  
 features = auto

`\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
 2 n = NUMBER  
 m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pokracovat = ano ne  
 jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
 metoda = NUMBER  
 dy = NUMBER  
 zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
 pismo =  
 barva = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 barvalinky = COLOR  
 alternativa = NUMBER  
 offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
 offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
 uroven = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

\* status = start stop  
 metoda = 1 2 3  
 seznam = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 setups = NAME  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 pismo =  
 barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*,...]`  
OPT

\*

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 metoda = prikaz  
 pismo =  
 barva = COLOR



`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 odsadpristi =

`\setups [...*,...]`

\* NAME

`\setups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlati kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER

2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky =  
 vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 setups = NAME  
 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
 split = ano ne opakovat auto  
 zahlati = opakovat  
 volba = natahnout tight  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 stejnastranka = pred po obe  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
 splitoffset = DIMENSION  
 aligncharacter = ano ne  
 alignmentcharacter = TEXT  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 barva = COLOR  
 pismeno =  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mizka DIMENSION  
 zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension  
 linka = radek normalni  
 barvalinky = COLOR  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
 odsazovani = ano ne  
 split = ano ne opakovat auto  
 jednotka = DIMENSION  
 marginalie = DIMENSION  
 vnitri = BEFEHL  
 EQ = BEFEHL  
 zahlati = ano opakovat text  
 ramecek = zap vyp  
 titul = TEXT  
 keptogether = ano ne

**\setuptagging** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* status = start stop  
metoda = auto

**\setuptaglabeltext** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

**\setuptextbackground** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop  
misto = text odstavec zadny  
alternativa = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
pozadi = barevne  
barvapozadi = COLOR  
roh = pravouhly zaobleny  
uroven = NUMMER  
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pomlcka = NUMMER  
polomer = DIMENSION  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvamecku = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetramecku = DIMENSION  
levyoffset =  
pravyoffset =  
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR

**\setuptextflow** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 sirka = DIMENSION  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR

**\setuptooltip** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setupunit** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = text matematika  
order = reverse normalni  
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
pismo =  
barva = COLOR

**\setupunittext** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber [...,\*=...,...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

\* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,\*=...,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ano ne  
tisknutelne = ano ne  
rozsah = lokalne globalne  
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...,\*=...,...]  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

\setupwithargument {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,\*=...,...]

\* implicitni = skryte zadny text  
compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>=...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne  
vyskatextu = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
zahlavi = opakovat  
upati = opakovat  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stejnastranka = pred po obe  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setvalue}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```
\setvariable {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...]1 [...]2...
```

```

1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

`\setvisualizerfont` *[...]*  
OPT

\* FONT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...`

```
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

$$\backslash \text{setxmeasure} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

$$\backslash \text{setxvalue} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

$$\backslash \text{setxvariables} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

$$\frac{...}{...}$$

1     CONTENT

2     CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

\shiftdown {...}  *    CONTENT
\shiftup {...}  *    CONTENT
\SHIFT {...}  *    CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    specification    =    NAME *    dataset         =    NAME *    field            =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    specification    =    NAME *    dataset         =    NAME *    field            =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    specification    =    NAME *    dataset         =    NAME *    field            =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NAME
\showbtxfields [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    rotace            =    NUMBER *    specification    =    NAME
\showbtxfields [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    TEXT
\showbtxtables [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    TEXT

\showcolorbar [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorset [...] *    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] *    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> OPT 1    FONT 2    NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*...] *    inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\showfontstyle [...] [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> OPT                  OPT                  OPT                  OPT 1    inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg 3    tf bf it sl bi bs 4    vse NUMMER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [...] 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\showhyphens {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\showchardata {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\showcharratio {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\showinjector [...] <sup>*</sup> [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\showligatures [...] <div> * FONT </div>
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...},...} <div> <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </div> </div>
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> {...} <div> <div> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </div> </div>
\showotfcomposition <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <div> <div> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT </div> </div>

<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...,...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\schovejbloky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code>  1 NAME 2 + -
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code>  1 DIMENSION 2 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT



`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]OPT [...]2...OPT [...]3...OPT`

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\sloupec [...]OPT...`

\* inherits: \columnbreak

<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\slovovpravo [<sup>1</sup>..] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    vpravo DIMENSION 2    CONTENT
<code>\small</code>
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbold</code>
<code>\smallbolditalic</code>
<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>
<code>\smash [<sup>1</sup>..] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1    w h d t b 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER

<p><b>\smashedhbox</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\smashedvbox</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\snaptogrid</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\snaptogrid</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\someheadnumber</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p><b>\somekindoftab</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne</p> <p>sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>vyska = DIMENSION</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>m = NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\somalocalfloat</b></p>
<p><b>\somenamedheadnumber</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p><b>\someplace</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} [<sup>6</sup>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\SORTING</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\spanishNumerals</b> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{speech } \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } ^1. \backslash\text{from } ^2. \backslash\text{to } ^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring } ^1. \backslash\text{at } ^2. \backslash\text{to } ^3. \backslash\text{and } ^4.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spodek } [.^1.] ^2. \backslash\backslash$ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{spodek} [\dots] [\dots,\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{sqrt} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stackrel{rel}{} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcislona\mathrm{d}pisu} [\dots]$ * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\mathrm{stanovcharakteristickuseznamu} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavseznam}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startalign} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopalign}$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startalignment} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzarovnani}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startallmodes} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopallmodes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startappendices} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopappendices}$ $\text{OPT}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavbloksekce}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startattachment} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopattachment}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startATTACHMENT} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopATTACHMENT}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbackmatter} [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbackmatter}$ $\text{OPT}$ * zalozka = TEXT inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavbloksekce}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbar} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbar}$ * NAME

<code>\startbarva [...]\stopbarva</code>  <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,*,...]\stopbitmapimage</code>  <code>* barva = rgb cmyk seda</code> <code>  sirka = DIMENSION</code> <code>  vyska = DIMENSION</code> <code>  x = NUMBER</code> <code>  y = NUMBER</code>
<code>\startblockquote [...,*,...]\stopblockquote</code> <code>                                  OPT</code> <code>* inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startbodymatter [...,*,...]\stopbodymatter</code> <code>                                  OPT</code> <code>* zalozka = TEXT</code> <code>  inherits: \nastavbloksekce</code>
<code>\startboxedcolumns [...,*,...]\stopboxedcolumns</code> <code>                                  OPT</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</code>
<code>\startbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]\stopbtxlabeltext</code> <code>                                  OPT</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...]\stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbuffer [...]\stopbuffer</code> <code>                  OPT</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code>
<code>\startcases [...,*,...]\stopcases</code> <code>                  OPT</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable \*... \stopcatcodetable</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>
<code>\startcitace [...,*,...]\stopcitace</code> <code>                  OPT</code> <code>* inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startcitovat ... \stopcitovat</code>
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcolorintent [...]\stopcolorintent</code>  <code>* knockout overprint zadny</code>

$\backslash\text{startcoloronly} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcoloronly}$ $\ast$ COLOR
$\backslash\text{startcolorset} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolorset}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startcolumns} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolumns}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavsloupce}$
$\backslash\text{startcolumnspan} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolumnspan}$ $\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcolumnspan}$
$\backslash\text{startcombination} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME 2 N*M
$\backslash\text{startcombination} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcombination}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$
$\backslash\text{startcomment} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcomment}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkomentar}$
$\backslash\text{startKOMENTAR} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopKOMENTAR}$ 1 TEXT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavkomentar}$
$\backslash\text{startcom} \dots \backslash\text{stopcom}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextcode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$
$\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode} \dots \backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$
$\backslash\text{startctxfunction} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$
$\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper} \dots \backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$
$\backslash\text{startdelimited} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdelimited}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$

$\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext} [\dots]^1 [\dots,\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \startzuzeni
$\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \startzuzeni
$\backslash\text{startPOPIS} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopPOPIS}$ <small>OPT</small> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startPOPIS} [\dots]^1 \{\dots\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopPOPIS}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupdocument
$\backslash\text{starteffect} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startendnote} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopendnote}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startVYCET} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopVYCET}$ <small>OPT</small> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE



$\backslash startVYCET [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopVYCET$ <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
$\backslash startexceptions [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexceptions$ <p>*    SPRACHE</p>
$\backslash startexpanded \dots \backslash stopexpanded$
$\backslash startexpandedcollect \dots \backslash stopexpandedcollect$
$\backslash startextendedcatcodetable \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash stopextendedcatcodetable$ <p>*    CSNAME</p>
$\backslash startexternalfigurecollection [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexternalfigurecollection$ <p>*    NAME</p>
$\backslash startfakt [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash stopfakt$ <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavtabelaci</p>
$\backslash startfigure [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash stopfigure$ <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    inherits: \externiobraz</p>
$\backslash startfiguretext [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopfiguretext$ <p>1</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
$\backslash startfittingpage [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash stopfittingpage$ <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
$\backslash startFITTINGPAGE [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash stopFITTINGPAGE$ <p>*    inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
$\backslash startfloatcombination [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopfloatcombination$ <p>*    N*M NAME</p>
$\backslash startfloatcombination [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash stopfloatcombination$ <p>*    inherits: \setupcombination</p>
$\backslash startPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext$ <p>1</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>

<p><code>\startfont [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* kazdy NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopformula</code></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\startformulas [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startROVNICEformula [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopROVNICEformula</code></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME vyp</p>
<p><code>\startframedtext [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup> ... \stopframedtext</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\startORAMOVANYTEXT [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup> ... \stopORAMOVANYTEXT</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\startfrontmatter [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>*</sup> ... \stopfrontmatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p>
<p><code>\startgot [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopgot</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startgraphictext [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> ... \stopgraphictext</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\startgridsnapping [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>*</sup> ... \stopgridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
<p><code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code></p>

$\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopHELP}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{starthiding} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophiding}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starthighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{starthyphenation} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash\mathrm{startchapter} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchapter}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{startcharacteralign} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcharacteralign}$ <small>OPT</small> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startchemical} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchemical}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical
$\backslash\mathrm{startimath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startinteraction} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteraction}$ * skryte NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startinteraktivnimenu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinterface}$ * vse SPRACHE

$\backslash\text{startintermezzotext}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stopintermezzotext}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startintertext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\text{startitemgroup}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , <sup>3</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemgroup}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startITEMGROUP}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopITEMGROUP}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startitemize}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemize}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startJScode}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... ... $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1    NAME 2    uses 3    NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... ... $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1    NAME 2    uzito 3    now later
$\backslash\text{startjdina}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopjdina}$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startknockout}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$
$\backslash\text{startkomponenta}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopkomponenta}$ *    FILE *
$\backslash\text{startkomponenta}$ $\dots$ ... $\backslash\text{stopkomponenta}$ *    FILE *
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , <sup>*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ $\text{OPT}$ *    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>*</sup> $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ $\text{OPT}$ *    pokračovat

<code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlegend [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoplegend</code>  <code>1 NAME</code>  <code>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci</code>
<code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code>  <code>* vlevo nastred vpravo max</code>
<code>\startlinecorrection [...]<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoplinecorrection</code>  <code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</code>
<code>\startlinenote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1 REFERENCE</code>  <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startLINENOTE [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  <code>1 REFERENCE</code>  <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoplinenumbering</code>  <code>1 NAME</code>  <code>2 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoplinenumbering</code>  <code>1 NAME</code>  <code>2 pokracovat NUMMER</code>
<code>\startlines [...]<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoplines</code>  <code>* inherits: \nastavradky</code>
<code>\startRADKY [...]<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopRADKY</code>  <code>* inherits: \nastavradky</code>
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...]<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stoplinetablecell</code>  <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>

<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection                                 OPT *   prazdny inherits: \preskoc </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplocalsetups                                 OPT 1   mrizka 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopluasetups                                 OPT 1   mrizka 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...<sup>OPT</sup>} ... \stopMPcode *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...<sup>OPT</sup>} ... \stopMPdefinitions *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...<sup>OPT</sup>...] ... \stopMPdrawing *   - </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...<sup>OPT</sup>...] ... \stopMPenvironment *   reset globalne + </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...<sup>OPT</sup>} ... \stopMPextensions *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>} ... \stopMPinclusions                                 OPT      OPT 1   + 2   NAME </pre>

<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMP [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \nastavopis</code>
<code>\startMP [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* pokračovat</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\startmarginalnilinka [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code>
<code>\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* reset vse NAME</code>
<code>\startmathalignment [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmathalignment</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code>
<code>\startMATHALIGNMENT [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code>
<code>\startmathcases [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmathcases</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases</code>
<code>\startMATHCASES [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases</code>
<code>\startmathlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopmathlabeltext</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: <code>\nastavzakladnifont</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupmixedcolumns</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupmixedcolumns</code></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ <p>1 NAME implicitni</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \overset{*}{=}\dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: <code>\nastavzakladnifont</code></p>



$\backslash\text{startnadpis} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnadpis}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT založka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ <small>OPT</small> * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startNARROWER} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ <small>OPT</small> * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startnegative} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegative}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ <small>OPT</small> * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne
$\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnop} \dots \backslash\text{stopnop}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ * NAME

<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> *    NAME
<code>\startoperatorortext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopoperatorortext</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
<code>\startopposite ... \stopopposite</code>
<code>\startoramovani [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoporamovani</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\startoutputstream [...*...] ... \stopoutputstream</code> *    NAME
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    pokračovat
<code>\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagegridspan
<code>\startPAGEGRID [...,*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\startpagelayout [...*...] ... \stoppagelayout</code> *    stranka levestranka pravastranka

$\backslash\text{startpar}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppar}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
$\backslash\text{startparagraph}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraph}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupparagraph
$\backslash\text{startparagraphs}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startparagraphscell}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopparagraphscell}$
$\backslash\text{startPARAGRAPHS}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopPARAGRAPHS}$
$\backslash\text{startPARALLEL}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopPARALLEL}$
$\backslash\text{startparbuilder}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopparbuilder}$ * implicitni oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{startpart}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppart}$ 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startplacefigure}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopplacefigure}$ 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startplacefloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopplacefloat}$ 1 SINGULAR 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = odkaz = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startumistiPLVOUCIOBJEKT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopumistiPLVOUCIOBJEKT}$ 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = odkaz = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

2 KEY = VALUE

## \* REFERENCE

```
2 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

\* NAME

296

<pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing                         OPT *   [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,*...,...] ... \stoppozadi                         OPT *   inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...,*...,...] ... \stopPOZADI                         OPT *   inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \startpoznampakodcarou [...,*...,...] ... \stoppoznampakodcarou                         OPT *   titul    = TEXT       zalozka = TEXT       seznam  = TEXT       odkaz   = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpoznampakodcarou [...,*...] ... \stoppoznampakodcarou                         OPT *   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...,...] ... \stopNOTE             OPT *   titul    = TEXT       zalozka = TEXT       seznam  = TEXT       odkaz   = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE             OPT *   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startprefixtext [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stopprefixtext                   OPT 1   SPRACHE 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt .* ... \stopprodukt *   FILE * </pre>

<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt  * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt ... .. \stopprojekt  * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi  * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprostredi ... .. \stopprostredi  * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpsh [...] ... \stoppsh  * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpublikace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppublikace                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  tag      = REFERENCE    category = TEXT    k        = REFERENCE    t        = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startradek [...]  * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoprawsetups                 OPT 1  mrizka 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startraw [...] ... \stopraw  * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime  * inherits: \enableregime </pre>

`\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...+...+...]5`

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

`\startreusableMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\startrob [...]* ... \stoprob`

\* REFERENCE

`\startrul ... \stoprul`

`\startscript [...]* ... \stopscrip`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\startsdformula [...]*,... \stopsdformula`

OPT

\* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\startsection [...]1,... \stopsection`

OPT

OPT

- 1
 

titul	=	TEXT
zalozka	=	TEXT
znaceni	=	TEXT
seznam	=	TEXT
odkaz	=	REFERENCE
vlastnicislo	=	TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsectionblock [...]1 [...]2,... \stopsectionblock`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

zalozka	=	TEXT
inherits:	=	\nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...]* ... \stopsectionblockenvironment`

\* NAME

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...]*,... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

OPT

\* zalozka = TEXT  
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...]2,... \stopsectionlevel`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

titul	=	TEXT
zalozka	=	TEXT
znaceni	=	TEXT
seznam	=	TEXT
odkaz	=	REFERENCE
vlastnicislo	=	TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\startSEKCE [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopSEKCE</code></p> <p>1    titul            =    TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka        =    TEXT</p> <p>     znaceni        =    TEXT</p> <p>     seznam         =    TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz          =    REFERENCE</p> <p>     vlastnicislo =    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsetups [...]\overset{1}{...} [...]\overset{2}{...} ... \stopsetups</code></p> <p>1    mrizka</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsetups ... \stopsetups</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startshift [...]\overset{*}{...} ... \stopshift</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\startsidebar [...]\overset{1}{...} [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopsidebar</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupsidebar</p>
<p><code>\startsimplecolumns [...,\overset{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopsimplecolumns</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...]\overset{1}{...} [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>1    polozka</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...]\overset{1}{...} {\overset{2}{...}} ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>1    sym rozsah mar</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startspecialitem [...]\overset{*}{...} ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>*    pod pol</p>
<p><code>\startspeech [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopspeech</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \startzuzeni</p>
<p><code>\startspformula [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopspformula</code></p> <p>*    zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\startspodek [...]\overset{*}{...} ... \stopspodek</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code></p>
<p><code>\start [...]\overset{*}{...} ... \stop</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>



$\backslash startSTARTSTOP \dots \backslash stopSTARTSTOP$
$\backslash startstaticMPfigure \{...\} \dots \backslash stopstaticMPfigure$ *    NAME
$\backslash startstaticMPgraphic \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{},...\} \dots \backslash stopstaticMPgraphic$ 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash STARTSTOP \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash startstrictinspectnextcharacter \dots \backslash stopstrictinspectnextcharacter$
$\backslash startstructurepageregister [\overset{1}{},\dots] [\overset{2}{},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{4}{},\dots]$ 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    popisek        = NAME keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1       = TEXT keys:2       = TEXT keys:3       = TEXT entries:1    = TEXT entries:2    = TEXT entries:3    = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash startSTYLE \dots \backslash stopSTYLE$
$\backslash startstyle [\overset{*}{},\dots] \dots \backslash stopstyle$ *    NAME FONT
$\backslash startstyle [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{},\dots] \dots \backslash stopstyle$ *    inherits: \setupstyle
$\backslash startsubformulas [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{},\dots] \dots \backslash stopsubformulas$ *    + - REFERENCE
$\backslash startsubject [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{},\dots] \dots \backslash stopsubject$ 1    titul           = TEXT zalozka        = TEXT znaceni        = TEXT seznam         = TEXT odkaz          = REFERENCE vlastnicislo   = TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE

\startsubjectlevel [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopsubjectlevel  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsection  
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

\startsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubject  
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsection  
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubject  
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection  
OPT OPT

1 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1    titul            = TEXT  
      zalozka        = TEXT  
      znaceni        = TEXT  
      seznam         = TEXT  
      odkaz          = REFERENCE  
      vlastnicislo   = TEXT

2    KEY = VALUE

`\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset`

\*    NAME

`\startTABLE [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLE`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEfoot [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEhead [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEnext [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

\*    inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTEXpage [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopTEXpage`

\*    inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\startTEX [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopTEX`

\*    inherits: \nastavopis

`\startTEX [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \stopTEX`

\*    pokračovat

$\backslash\text{starttablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptablehead}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttables}$ [ ... ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptables}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttables}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptables}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabletail}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabletail}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabletext}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } ... $\backslash\text{stoptabletext}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttable}$ [ ... ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptable}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttable}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptable}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [ ... ] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTABELATOR}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABELATOR}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$

```

\starttexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... \stoptexdefinition
                    OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1  spaces nospaces
2  globalne
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  NAME
6  TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextbackground [1...] [2...2...]OPT ... \stoptextbackground
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [1...2...]OPT ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextcolor [1...] ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\starttextflow [1...] ... \stoptextflow
*  NAME

```

```

\starttexthlavicky [1...] [2...] ... \stoptexthlavicky
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY

```

```

\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka
*  TEXT

```

```

\starttextpopisku [1...] [2...] ... \stoptextpopisku
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY

```

```

\startPOPISEKtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopPOPISEKtext
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY

```

```

\starttitle [1...1...]OPT [2...2...]OPT ... \stoptitle
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<p><code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\starttxt ... \stoptxt</code></p>
<p><code>\starttypescript [...] ... \stoptypescript</code></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 size jmeno</p>
<p><code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTYPING [...] ... \stopTYPING</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\startTYPING [...] ... \stopTYPING</code></p> <p>* pokračovat</p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...] ... \stoptyping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...] ... \stoptyping</code></p> <p>* pokračovat</p>
<p><code>\startumistilegendu [...] ... \stopumistilegendu</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\startumistirovnici [...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>suffix = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startumistirovnici [...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startunpacked}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopunpacked}$
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ { $\dots$ } { $\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}$ } ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ { $\overset{1}{\dots}$ } { $\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}$ } ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \*... ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ [ $\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ <small>OPT</small> *    pokračovat
$\backslash\text{startxcell}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcell}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

$\backslash\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] \dots \backslash\stopxmldisplayverbatim$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxmllineverbatim [...] \dots \backslash\stopxmllineverbatim$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxmlraw \dots \backslash\stopxmlraw$
$\backslash\startxmlsetups \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{[...]} \dots \backslash\stopxmlsetups$ <p>1 mrizka</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxmlsetups \dots \dots \backslash\stopxmlsetups$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxrow \overset{1}{[...]} [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxrow$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxrowgroup \overset{1}{[...]} [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxrowgroup$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxtablebody [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxtablebody$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxtablebody \overset{*}{[...]} \dots \backslash\stopxtablebody$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxtablefoot [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxtablefoot$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxtablefoot \overset{*}{[...]} \dots \backslash\stopxtablefoot$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxtablehead [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxtablehead$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxtablehead \overset{*}{[...]} \dots \backslash\stopxtablehead$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\startxtablenext [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\stopxtablenext$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\startxtablenext \overset{*}{[...]} \dots \backslash\stopxtablenext$ <p>* NAME</p>



$\backslash startXTABLE$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash stopXTABLE$ * inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$
$\backslash startxtable$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash stopxtable$ * inherits: $\backslash setupxtable$
$\backslash startxtable$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash stopxtable$ * NAME
$\backslash startzarovnanonastred$ ... $\backslash stopzarovnanonastred$
$\backslash startzarovnanovlevo$ ... $\backslash stopzarovnanovlevo$
$\backslash startzarovnanovpravo$ ... $\backslash stopzarovnanovpravo$
$\backslash startzhustene$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash stopzhustene$ * prazdny
$\backslash startzlom$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash stopzlom$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash nastavupravu$
$\backslash startZLOMzlom$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> ... $\backslash stopZLOMzlom$ * inherits: $\backslash nastavupravu$ instances: standard page text middle
$\backslash stoplinenote$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash stopLINENOTE$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash stopradek$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash stopregister$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash stopstructurepageregister$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash strana$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> * inherits: $\backslash pagebreak$

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code>  1    CHARACTER 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>

<code>\styleinstance [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\STYLE {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME FONT 2    TEXT
<code>\style [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    inherits: \setupstyle 2    TEXT
<code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} [.*]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} \{.*\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{sub}$
$\backslash\text{swapcounts} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapdimens} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapface}$
$\backslash\text{swapmacros} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swaptypeface}$
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly} [.*]$ *    rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly} \overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{switchtocolour} [.*]$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{switchtointerlinespace} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...]</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION</code>
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\symbol {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\sym {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 drzet</code>
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> <code>*</code>
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\systemlog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT

<p><b>\tbox {...}</b></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\tecky [...]</b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\tecky [...]*...]</b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><b>\tenkalinka</b></p>
<p><b>\tenkelinky [...]*...]</b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavtenkelinky</p>
<p><b>\tequal {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></b>  <small>OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\testandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup> \and ...<sup>4</sup></b></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\testcolumn [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\testfeature {...}</b></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\testfeatureonce {...}</b></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\testpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\testpageonly [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\testpagesync [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\testtokens [...]</b></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

`\tex {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

\* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa =  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE



$\backslash\text{textcite}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcontrols}$
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{texthlavicky}$ $\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textovalinka}$ $[\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 vrsek nastred spodek 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textpopisku}$ $\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{POPISEKtext}$ $\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ $\{\dots\}$ * DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}\{\dots\}$ $\ast$ TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdofthreeunexpanded}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookleftarrow}\overset{\scriptscriptstyle{1}}{\dots}\overset{\scriptscriptstyle{2}}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thookrightarrow}\overset{\scriptscriptstyle{1}}{\dots}\overset{\scriptscriptstyle{2}}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\title [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftarrow {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT          OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tLeftrightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT          OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tlacitko [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>]{...}{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]{...}{...}</code></p> <p>1    inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{tlap}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftharpoondown}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftharpoonup}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightharpoons}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tloustkacary}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tmapsto}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tochar}\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{tolinenote}[...]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{topbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{topleftbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{toplinebox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{toprightbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{topskippedbox } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tRightarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\text{tracedfontname } \{...\}$  *    FONT
$\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\text{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\text{transparencycomponents } \{...\}$  *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{transparent } [\dots] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tref } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{...}]$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{trel } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoondown } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoonup } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{trigtleftharpoons } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FILE</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>FONT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{tvr damezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tvrdemezery}$
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txt}\dots\backslash\backslash$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{txt}\{\dots\}[\dots,\dots]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typebuffer}[\dots,\dots][\dots,\dots]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>BUFFER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \nastavopis</div> </div>

<p><code>\opsisBUFFER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\typedefinedbuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\typeface</code></p>
<p><code>\typescriptone</code></p>
<p><code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\typescriptthree</code></p>
<p><code>\typescripttwo</code></p>
<p><code>\typesetbuffer [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 * BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\typesetfile [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME FILE</p> <p>2 FILE TEXT</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\uconvertnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \konvertujcislo</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\uedcatcodecommand \... ..<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\ukazmrizku [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce</p>
<p><code>\ukaznastaveni [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazpaletu [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>

<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\ukazramecek [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek</code> <code>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</code>
<code>\ukazsadiusymbolu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\ukazskupinubarev [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</code>
<code>\ukazupravu [...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset</code>
<code>\ukazvytisk [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu</code> <code>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</code>
<code>\ukazvzhled [...,*,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</code>
<code>\ukazzakladnifont [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code>
<code>\umistilegendu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>* inherits: \setupnote</code>



<p><code>\umistinadsebe {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistipodrovnici [...,*...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\umistipoznamkypodcarou [...,..<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\umistirejstrik [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\umistiREJSTRIK [...,..<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\umistirovnici [...,*...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\umistiseznam [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistizalozky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT                      OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2    ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\undefinevalue {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\undepthed {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>

$\underbar{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underbars{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underbartext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underbrace{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underbracetext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underbracket{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underdash{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdashes{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdot{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underdots{\dots}$ *    CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{\dots}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup{\dots}$ *    TEXT

$\backslash\text{underparent} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underparenttext} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrandom} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrandoms} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underrightarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrightharpoonowdown} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underrightharpoonoup} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{underset} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{understrike} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{understrikes} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadleftarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadrightarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{undoassign} [.^1..] [.^2..]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unframed} [^1, \dots, \overset{1}{\text{OPT}}, \dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{with}$ { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ {...}  * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...}  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...}  1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unit}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...}  * KEY
$\backslash\text{JEDNOTKA}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$ ... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$ <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash\text{par}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> [ <sup>2</sup> ...]  1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced}$ {...}  * TEXT

<code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {<sup>1</sup>...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {<sup>1</sup>...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <sup>*</sup> TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = metoda = numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code> <sup>*</sup> CSNAME

\useblankparameter \*...  * CSNAME
\usebodyfont [...*,...]  * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\usebodyfontparameter \*...  * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...*]  * FILE
\usecolors [...*]  * FILE
\usecomponent [...*]  * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...*}  * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...*}  * KEY
\useenvironment [...*]  * FILE
\useexternalrendering [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ]  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...*]  * reset FILE

<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...}                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] *  FILE </pre>

<code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparemeter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>



\uzijadresar [...,*,...]  *    FILE
\uzijbloky [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]  1    NAME 2    + - 3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub>  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> [..., <sup>4</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    NAME 4    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\uzijexternizvuk [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1    NAME 2    FILE
\uzijJSscripts [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub>  1    FILE 2    NAME
\uzijmodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]  1    m p s x t 2    FILE 3    KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol [... <sup>*</sup> ]  *    FILE
\uzijURL [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>4</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub>  1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT
\uzijurl [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>4</sup> ] <sub>OPT</sub>  1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT

<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\VSEDNIDEN {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> *    koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> <sup>OPT</sup> *    NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>

$\backslash\text{vlevo} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vphantom} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpravo} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vradku} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{vsedniden} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmash} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing} [\dots\overset{*}{\dots}]$ $\text{OPT}$ * nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{vyberbloky} [\dots\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots]$ $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 + - 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\vyplnenytext [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\vyplnovelinky [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\vyplnovyradek [...,\overset{*}{=},...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky</p>
<p><code>\vysoky {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\VYSOKO {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext {\dots} {\dots} {\dots}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\word {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wordtonumber {\dots} {\dots}</code></p> <p>1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoontdown {...}1 {...}2`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmlladdindex}$ $\{.*\}$ * NODE
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllafterdocumentsetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllaftersetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllall}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappenddocumentsetup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappendsetup}$ $\{.*\}$ * SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllapplyselectors}$ $\{.*\}$ * NODE
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllatt}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NODE 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...}  *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  1  NODE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>



`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

<pre>\xmlflush {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushtext {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>

\xmlinjector {...}  *   NAME
\xmlinlineneverbatim {...}  *   NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   CSNAME
\xmlldlast {...} {...}  1   NODE 2   LPATH
\xmlldlastatt
\xmlldlastmatch
\xmlldloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1   BUFFER 2   NAME 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlldloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlldloaddirectives {...}  *   FILE
\xmlldloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   FILE 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlldloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1   NAME 2   FILE 3   XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...}  *   NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1   CATEGORY 2   NAME 3   TEXT

\xmlname {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...}  *    NODE
\xmlpos {...}  *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlprependsetup {...}  *    SETUP
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP

<pre>\xmlpure {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlraw {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlregisteredsetups</pre>
<pre>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  URL</pre>
<pre>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  NAME</pre> <pre>4  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre> <pre>3  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlremovesetup {...}</pre> <pre>*  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetinjectors</pre>
<pre>\xmlresetsetups {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]\*...]

- \* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {.*}`

\* NODE

$$\backslash \mathrm{xm} \mathrm{l} \mathrm{t} \mathrm{e} \mathrm{x} \mathrm{e} \mathrm{n} \mathrm{t} \mathrm{i} \mathrm{t} \mathrm{y} \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \} \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

$$\backslash \mathrm{xmltext} \{.^{.1}..\} \{.^{.2}..\}$$

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}`

1 NODE

## 2 LPATH

### 3 BUFFER

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

### 3 BUFFER

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

1    NODE

## 2 LPATH

3 FILE

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

\* NODE

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{xrel}\quad\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\quad\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash \text{xsplitstring} \backslash ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}^2$$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

$$\backslash \text{xtriplerel} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xxfrac{.^1.}{.^2.}$$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{xypos}\{...\}$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash \text{Znak} \{ \dots \}$$

\* NUMMER

\Znaky {. . .}

\* NUMMER

\zadnamezera

\zadnehorniadolniradky



\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 + -
\zalozka [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> .} <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
\zapisdoseznamu [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> {... <sup>3</sup> .} {... <sup>4</sup> .} <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\zapismeziseznam [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> {... <sup>3</sup> .} <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
\zaramovani [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> .} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
\zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT
\zarovnanovpravo {...} * CONTENT
\zasobnikpoli [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ,...] <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
\ziskejbuffer [... <sup>1</sup> .] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
\ziskatBUFFER
\ziskejznaceni [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] <sup>2</sup> [... <sup>3</sup> .] <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3

$\backslash FRACTION \{...\} \{...\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash znaceni (...^{1},...) (...^{2},...) [...^{3}]$  1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash znak \{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash znaky \{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash zpracujbloky [...^{1},...] [...^{2},...] [...^{3},...]$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    NAME 2    + - 3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash zrcadlit \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash zref [...]$  *    REFERENCE
$\backslash zvysit \backslash ...$  *    CSNAME
$\backslash zvysit cd:parentheses-1$  *    CSNAME NUMMER





PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)